ORDINARY MEETING 28 MARCH 2019

Item 8.3 Sunshine Coast Planning Scheme 2014 - Proposed Special Entertainment

**Precincts Amendment - Consideration of Submissions** 

Appendix A Amendment Instrument: Proposed Sunshine Coast Planning Scheme 2014

(Qualified State Interest Amendment) and Planning Scheme Policy

(Amendment) - Special Entertainment Precincts



# **Amendment Instrument**

Proposed Sunshine Coast Planning Scheme 2014 (Qualified State Interest Amendment) and Planning Scheme Policy (Amendment) No. [to be inserted] – Special Entertainment Precincts

Post Notification Ministerial Review Public consultation-version

October 2018 February 2019

Made under the *Planning Act 2016*, section 20 (Amending planning schemes under Minister's rules) and section 22 (Making or amending planning scheme policies)

This amendment has effect on and from [to be inserted]



ORDINARY MEETING 28 MARCH 2019

Item 8.3 S

Sunshine Coast Planning Scheme 2014 - Proposed Special Entertainment

Precincts Amendment - Consideration of Submissions

Appendix A Amendment Instrument: Proposed Sunshine Coast Planning Scheme 2014

(Qualified State Interest Amendment) and Planning Scheme Policy (Amendment) - Special Entertainment Precincts

(Amendment) - Special Entertainment Precincts

## 1. Short title

This amendment instrument may be cited as the proposed Sunshine Coast Planning Scheme 2014 (Qualified State Interest Amendment) and Planning Scheme Policy (Amendment) No. [to be inserted] – Special Entertainment Precincts.

#### 2. Commencement

This amendment instrument has effect on and from [to be inserted]

## 3. Purpose

The purpose of this amendment instrument is to:

- facilitate/support the live music industry on the Sunshine Coast through the designation of parts
  of Maroochydore and Nambour as a special entertainment precincts under the Local Government
  Act 2009;
- (b) amend the Nuisance code to:
  - include specific noise criteria which must be met and provisions to regulate attenuation requirements for venues that are likely to host live music, and residential development both within the special entertainment precincts and the surrounding buffer areas; and
  - ii. include new noise criteria and requirements for development in key mixed use areas more generally to minimise/manage land use conflicts.
- (c) amend the tables of assessment, zone codes and relevant local plan provisions for the Principal centre zone, Major centre zone, Tourism zone, and parts of the District centre zone, Local centre zone and Tourist accommodation zone to:
  - i. allow for diffusion of "lower impact" entertainment uses (e.g. restaurants and small bars) across centre zones and key tourist areas to encourage vibrancy and support the night time economy in higher order centres, whilst concentrating "higher impact" entertainment uses (e.g. night clubs and dedicated live music venues) in the designated special entertainment precincts and the Ocean Street Food and Music Sub-Precinct;
  - allow for micro-breweries to establish via code assessment in the Principal centre zone, and Major centre zone, Tourism zone, and (where within the Mooloolaba/Alexandra Headland Local Plan Area) the District centre zone and Tourist accommodation zone,
  - reinforce the mixed use nature of these zones and the desire for a vibrant day time and night time economy; and
  - iv. highlight that residents and visitors in these zones should expect a reasonable level of ambient noise associated with the benefits of living or staying in a centre or core tourist area.
- (d) delete provisions relating to existing hospitality areas identified in the planning scheme to reduce potential overlap and confusion with the designated special entertainment precincts;
- (e) amend the Planning Scheme Policy for the Nuisance code to include advice for achieving the outcomes specified in the Nuisance code including requirements for noise impact assessments; and
- undertake all necessary consequential amendments to other parts of the planning scheme for consistency with the above amendments.

## 4. Amendment table

This amendment instrument amends the component of the *Sunshine Coast Planning Scheme 2014* in Table 1, Column 1, in respect of the planning scheme provisions stated in Table 1, Column 2, in the manner stated in Table 1, Column 3.

Draft Proposed Sunshine Coast Planning Scheme 2014 (Qualified State Interest Amendment) and Planning Scheme Policy (Amendment) No. [to be inserted] – Public consultationPost Notification Ministerial Review version

Page

Appendix A Amendment Instrument: Proposed Sunshine Coast Planning Scheme 2014

(Qualified State Interest Amendment) and Planning Scheme Policy

(Amendment) - Special Entertainment Precincts

Table 1 Amendment table

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3
Planning scheme component	Planning scheme provision	Amendment
Part 1 About the Planning Scheme	Section 1.2 (Planning Scheme Components), Table 1.2.2 (Local plans and local plan precincts)	Amend as shown in Appendix A
Part 3 Strategic Framework	Section 3.4 (Economic development), Section 3.4.3 (Element 2 – Sunshine Coast activity centre network), Section 3.4.3.1(d)(iv) (Specific outcomes)	Amend as shown in Appendix A
Part 5 Tables of Assessment	Section 5.5 (Categories of development and categories of assessment – material change of use), Table 5.5.4 (Tourist accommodation zone)	Amend as shown in Appendix A
Part 5 Tables of Assessment	Section 5.5 (Categories of development and categories of assessment – material change of use), Table 5.5.5 (Principal centre zone)	Amend as shown in Appendix A
Part 5 Tables of Assessment	Section 5.5 (Categories of development and categories of assessment – material change of use), Table 5.5.6 (Major centre zone)	Amend as shown in Appendix A
Part 5 Tables of Assessment	Section 5.5 (Categories of development and categories of assessment – material change of use), Table 5.5.7 (District centre zone)	Amend as shown in Appendix A
Part 5 Tables of Assessment	Section 5.5 (Categories of development and categories of assessment – material change of use), Table 5.5.22 (Tourism zone)	Amend as shown in Appendix A
Part 5 Tables of Assessment	Section 5.9 (Categories of development and categories of assessment – local plans), Table 5.9.2 (Caloundra local plan: material change of use)	Amend as shown in Appendix A
Part 5 Tables of Assessment	Section 5.9 (Categories of development and categories of assessment – local plans), Table 5.9.9 (Mooloolaba/Alexandra Headland local plan: material change of use)	Amend as shown in Appendix A
Part 6 Zones	es Section 6.2 (Zone codes), Section 6.2.4 (Tourist accommodation zone code), section 6.2.4.2 (Purpose and overall outcomes)	
Part 6 Zones	Section 6.2 (Zone codes), Section 6.2.5 (Principal centre zone code), section 6.2.5.2 (Purpose and overall outcomes)	Amend as shown in Appendix A
Part 6 Zones	Section 6.2 (Zone codes), Section 6.2.5 (Principal centre zone code), Table 6.2.5.2.1 (Consistent uses and potentially consistent uses in the Principal centre zone)	Amend as shown in Appendix A
Part 6 Zones	Section 6.2 (Zone codes), Section 6.2.6 (Major centre zone code), section 6.2.6.2 (Purpose and overall outcomes)	Amend as shown in Appendix A
Part 6 Zones	Section 6.2 (Zone codes), Section 6.2.6 (Major centre zone code), Table 6.2.6.2.1 (Consistent uses and potentially consistent uses in the Major centre zone)	Amend as shown in Appendix A
Part 6 Zones	Section 6.2 (Zone codes), Section 6.2.7 (District centre zone code), section 6.2.7.2 (Purpose and overall	Amend as shown in Appendix A

Draft Proposed Sunshine Coast Planning Scheme 2014 (Qualified State Interest Amendment) and Planning Scheme Policy (Amendment) No. [to be inserted] – Post Notification Ministerial Review Public consultation-version

Item 8.3

Appendix A

Sunshine Coast Planning Scheme 2014 - Proposed Special Entertainment Precincts Amendment - Consideration of Submissions
Amendment Instrument: Proposed Sunshine Coast Planning Scheme 2014
(Qualified State Interest Amendment) and Planning Scheme Policy

(Amendment) - Special Entertainment Precincts

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	
Planning scheme component	component		
	outcomes)		
Part 6 Zones	Section 6.2 (Zone codes), Section 6.2.7 (District centre zone code), section 6.2.7.2 (Purpose and overall outcomes) Table 6.2.7.2.1 (Consistent uses and potentially consistent uses in the District centre zone)	Amend as shown in Appendix A	
Part 7 Local plans	Section 7.2.6 (Caloundra local plan code), Section 7.2.6.3 (Purpose and overall outcomes)	Amend as shown in Appendix A	
Part 7 Local plans	Section 7.2.6 (Caloundra local plan code), Section 7.2.6.4 (Performance outcomes and acceptable outcomes), Table 7.2.6.4.1 (Performance outcomes and acceptable outcomes for assessable development)	Amend as shown in Appendix A	
Part 7 Local plans	Section 7.2.6 (Caloundra-local-plan-code), Section 7.2.6.4 (Performance-outcomes and acceptable-outcomes), Table 7.2.6.4.2 (Caloundra-local-plan-supplementary table of consistent uses and potentially consistent uses in the Major centre-zone)	Insert as shown in Appendix A	
Part 7 Local plans	Section 7.2.19 (Maroochydore/Kuluin local plan code), Section 7.2.19.3 (Purpose and overall outcomes)	Amend as shown in Appendix A	
Part 7 Local plans	Section 7.2.19 (Maroochydore/Kuluin local plan code), Section 7.2.19.4 (Performance outcomes and acceptable outcomes), Table 7.2.19.4.2 (Performance outcomes and acceptable outcomes for assessable development in the Principal centre zone)		
Part 7 Local plans	Section 7.2.19 (Maroochydore/Kuluin local plan code), Section 7.2.19.4 (Performance outcomes and acceptable outcomes), Table 7.2.19.4.3 (Maroochydore/Kuluin local plan supplementary table of consistent uses and potentially consistent uses in the Principal centre zone)	Amend as shown in Appendix A	
Part 7 Local plans	Section 7.2.20 (Mooloolaba/Alexandra Headland local plan code), Section 7.2.20.3 (Purpose and overall outcomes)	Amend as shown in Appendix A	
Part 7 Local plans	Section 7.2.20 (Mooloolaba/Alexandra Headland local plan code), Section 7.2.20.4 (Performance outcomes and acceptable outcomes), Table 7.2.20.4.1 (Performance outcomes and acceptable outcomes for assessable development)	Amend as shown in Appendix A	
Part 7 Local plans	Section 7.2.22 (Nambour local plan code), Section 7.2.22.3 (Purpose and overall outcomes)	Amend as shown in Appendix A	
Part 7 Local plans	Section 7.2.22 (Nambour local plan code), Section 7.2.22.4 (Performance outcomes and acceptable outcomes), Table 7.2.22.4.1 (Performance outcomes and acceptable outcomes for assessable development)		
Part 7 Local plans	Section 7.2.22 (Nambour local plan code), Section 7.2.22.4 (Performance outcomes and acceptable outcomes), Table 7.2.22.4.2 (Nambour local plan supplementary table of consistent uses and potentially consistent uses in the Major centre zone)	Amend as shown in Appendix A	
Part 9 Development	Section 9.4 (Other development codes), Section 9.4.3 (Nuisance code), Section 9.4.3.2 (Purpose and overall	Amend as shown in	

Draft Proposed Sunshine Coast Planning Scheme 2014 (Qualified State Interest Amendment) and Planning Scheme Policy (Amendment) No. [to be inserted] – Post Notification Ministerial Review Public consultation-version

28 MARCH 2019

Precincts Amendment - Consideration of Submissions

Appendix A Amendment Instrument: Proposed Sunshine Coast Planning Scheme 2014

(Qualified State Interest Amendment) and Planning Scheme Policy

(Amendment) - Special Entertainment Precincts

Column 1 Column 2 Column 3		Column 3	
Planning scheme component	Planning scheme provision	ne provision Amendment	
codes	outcomes)	Appendix A	
Part 9 Development codes	Section 9.4 (Other development codes), Section 9.4.3 (Nuisance code), Section 9.4.3.3 (Performance outcomes and acceptable outcomes), Table 9.4.3.3.1 (Performance outcomes and acceptable outcomes for assessable development)	Amend as shown in Appendix A	
Schedule 1 Definitions	Section SC1.2 (Administrative definitions), Table SC 1.2.1 (Index of administrative definitions) and Table SC1.2.2 (Administrative definitions)	Amend as shown in Appendix A	
Schedule 2 Mapping	Local Plan Map LPM18 (Nambour Local Plan Precincts)	Amend as shown in Appendix B	
Schedule 2 Mapping	Local Plan Map LPM22 (Maroochydore/Kuluin Local Plan Precincts)	Amend as shown in Appendix B	
Schedule 2 Mapping	Local Plan Map LPM34 (Mooloolaba/Alexandra Headland Local Plan Precincts)	Amend as shown in Appendix B	
Schedule 2 Mapping	Local Plan Map LPM45 (Caloundra Local Plan Precincts)	Amend as shown in Appendix B	
Schedule 6 Planning Scheme Policies	Section SC6.15 Planning scheme policy for the Nuisance code	Amend as shown in Appendix A	

As a consequence of the amendments in Table 1, this amendment instrument also makes consequential amendments to the component of the *Sunshine Coast Planning Scheme 2014* in Table 2, Column 1, in respect of the planning scheme provisions stated in Table 2, Column 2, in the manner stated in Table 2, Column 3.

Table 2 Consequential amendment table

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	
Planning scheme component	Planning scheme provision	Amendment	
Part 7 Local plans	Section 7.2.6 (Caloundra local plan code), Section 7.2.6.4 (Performance outcomes and acceptable outcomes), Table 7.2.6.4.1 (Performance outcomes and acceptable outcomes for assessable development)	Renumber performance outcomes and acceptable outcomes	
Part 7 Local plans	Section 7.2.20 (Mooloolaba/Alexandra Headland local plan code), Section 7.2.20.4 (Performance outcomes and acceptable outcomes), Table 7.2.20.4.1 (Performance outcomes and acceptable outcomes for assessable development)	Renumber performance outcomes and acceptable outcomes	
Part 9 Development codes	Section 9.4 (Other development codes), Section 9.4.3 (Nuisance code), Section 9.4.3.3 (Performance outcomes and acceptable outcomes), Table 9.4.3.3.1 (Performance outcomes and acceptable outcomes for assessable development)	Renumber performance outcomes and acceptable outcomes	

Draft Proposed Sunshine Coast Planning Scheme 2014 (Qualified State Interest Amendment) and Planning Scheme Policy (Amendment) No. [to be inserted] – Post Notification Ministerial Review Public consultation-version

ORDINARY MEETING 28 MARCH 2019

Item 8.3 Sunshine Coast Planning Scheme 2014 - Proposed Special Entertainment

Precincts Amendment - Consideration of Submissions

Appendix A Amendment Instrument: Proposed Sunshine Coast Planning Scheme 2014

(Qualified State Interest Amendment) and Planning Scheme Policy

(Amendment) - Special Entertainment Precincts

# Appendix A Amendment schedule (text)

Part 1 (About the planning scheme) - Section 1.2 (Planning scheme components)

Table 1.2.2 Local plans and local plan precincts

(a)	Il plans and local plan precincts Beerburrum local plan			
(b)	Beervah local plan			
	Blackall Range local plan			
(c)				
(d)	Bli Bli local plan			
(e)	Buderim local plan, including:-			
	(i) Precinct BUD LPP-1 (Gloucester Road South)			
(f)	Caloundra local plan, including:-			
	(i) Precinct CAL LPP-1 (Bulcock Street)			
	(ii) Precinct CAL LPP-2 (Ormuz Avenue)			
	(iii) Precinct CAL LPP-3 (Bowman Road/Oval Avenue)			
	(iv) Precinct CAL LPP-4 (Moffat Beach/Shelly Beach)			
	(v) Precinct CAL LPP-5 (Events Centre Hospitality Area)			
	(vi) Precinct CAL LPP-6 (Bulcock Street Hospitality Area)			
	(vii) Precinct CAL LPP-7 (Bulcock Beach Hospitality Area)			
	(viii) Precinct CAL LPP-8 (Kings Beach Hospitality Area)			
	(ix)(v) Precinct CAL LPP-59 (Omrah Avenue)			
	(x)(vi) Precinct CAL LPP-610 (Caloundra Aerodrome)			
(g)	Caloundra West local plan, including:-			
	(i) Precinct CAW LPP-1 (Homestead Drive)			
(h)	Coolum local plan, including:-			
	(i) Precinct COL LPP-1 (Palmer Coolum Resort and The Coolum Residences)			
(i)	Eudlo local plan			
(j)	Eumundi local plan, including:-			
	(i) Precinct EUM LPP-1 (Eumundi Butter Factory)			
(k)	Forest Glen / Kunda Park / Tanawha local plan			
(l)	Glass House Mountains local plan			
(m)	•			
(n)	Kawana Waters local plan, including:-			
` '	(i) Precinct KAW LPP-1 (South of Point Cartwright Drive)			
	(ii) Precinct KAW LPP-2 (North of Point Cartwright Drive)			
	(iii) Precinct KAW LPP-3 (Nicklin Way North Minyama)			
	(iv) Precinct KAW LPP-4 (Buddina Urban Village)			
	(v) Precinct KAW LPP-5 (Nicklin Way Warana)			
	(vi) Precinct KAW LPP-6 (Regatta Boulevard Wurtulla)			
(o)	Kenilworth local plan			
(p)	Landsborough local plan, including:-			
(1-)	(i) Precinct LAN LPP-1 (Landsborough Town West)			
	(ii) Precinct LAN LPP-2 (Landsborough Town East)			
(q)	Maleny local plan, including:-			
(4)	(i) Precinct MAL LPP-1 (Maleny Community Precinct)			
	(ii) Precinct MAL LPP-2 (Maleny West)			
	(iii) Precinct MAL LPP-3 (Walkers Creek)			
	(iv) Precinct MAP LPP-4 (Maleny North)			
(r)	Maroochy North Shore local plan, including:-			
(')	(i) Precinct MNS LPP-1 (Sunshine Coast Airport)			
	(ii) Precinct MNS LPP-1 (Sunsinine Coast Airport)			
	,			
	(iii) Precinct MNS LPP-3 (Marcoola Tourist Accommodation)			
(e)				
(s)	Maroochydore / Kuluin local plan, including:-			
(s)	(i) Precinct MAR LPP-1 (City Core)			
(s)				

Part,

Sunshine Coast Planning Scheme 2014

Amended 31 July 2017

age 1-4

Draft Proposed Sunshine Coast Planning Scheme 2014 (Qualified State Interest Amendment) and Planning Scheme Policy (Amendment) No. [to be inserted] – Post Notification Ministerial Review Public consultation version

ORDINARY MEETING 28 MARCH 2019

Item 8.3 Sunshine Coast Planning Scheme 2014 - Proposed Special Entertainment

**Precincts Amendment - Consideration of Submissions** 

Appendix A Amendment Instrument: Proposed Sunshine Coast Planning Scheme 2014

(Qualified State Interest Amendment) and Planning Scheme Policy

(Amendment) - Special Entertainment Precincts

Part 1 (About the planning scheme) - Section 1.2 (Planning scheme components)



(viii) the overlays specified in Table 1.2.3 (Overlays) below (Part 8);

#### Table 1.2.3 Overlays

Over	lays
(a)	Acid sulfate soils overlay
(b)	Airport environs overlay
(c)	Biodiversity, waterways and wetlands overlay
(d)	Bushfire hazard overlay
(e)	Coastal protection overlay
(f)	Extractive resources overlay
(g)	Flood hazard overlay
(h)	Height of buildings and structures overlay
(i)	Heritage and character areas overlay
(j)	Landslide hazard and steep land overlay
(k)	Regional infrastructure overlay
(l)	Scenic amenity overlay
(m)	Water resource catchments overlay

(ix) the development codes specified in **Table 1.2.4 (Development codes)** below (Part 9):

## Table 1.2.4 Development codes

State	ewide codes
(a)	Community residence code
(b)	Forestry for wood production code
(c)	Reconfiguring a lot (subdividing one lot into two lots) and associated operational work code
Use	codes
(d)	Business uses and centre design code
(e)	Caretaker's accommodation code
(f)	Child care centre code
(g)	Community activities code
(h)	Dual occupancy code
(i)	Dwelling house code

Part 1

Sunshine Coast Planning Scheme 2014

Amended 31 July 2017

Page 1-5

Draft Proposed Sunshine Coast Planning Scheme 2014 (Qualified State Interest Amendment) and Planning Scheme Policy (Amendment) No. [to be inserted] – Post Notification Ministerial Review Public consultation version

Item 8.3

Sunshine Coast Planning Scheme 2014 - Proposed Special Entertainment

**Precincts Amendment - Consideration of Submissions** 

Appendix A Amendment Instrument: Proposed Sunshine Coast Planning Scheme 2014

(Qualified State Interest Amendment) and Planning Scheme Policy

(Amendment) - Special Entertainment Precincts

## Part 3 (Strategic framework) - Section 3.4.3 (Element 2 – Sunshine Coast activity centre network)

Theme 2 - Economic development

- protection of existing tourism, sport and leisure facilities and encouragement of the establishment of new facilities that contribute to active, healthy living and community
- (vi) the development of educational and research institutions including the University of the Sunshine Coast and other tertiary and trade-based learning facilities;
- (vii) encouraging the establishment of new agribusiness in rural areas including new niche food and beverage product and value adding production in a clean environment; and
- (viii) encouraging the adoption of clean technology solutions in employment areas and enterprise areas.

#### 3.4.3 Element 2 – Sunshine Coast activity centre network

#### 3.4.3.1 Specific outcomes

- To support the preferred pattern of settlement, development is consistent with the *Sunshine Coast activity centre network* identified conceptually on **Strategic Framework Map SFM 2** (Economic development elements).
  - Editor's note—the Sunshine Coast activity centre network is described in Table SC1.2.3 of Schedule 1 (Definitions), and for ease of reference is reproduced below in Table 3.4.3.1 (Activity centre network).
- Activity centres provide for a range of business investment and employment opportunities in a manner that is commensurate with the role and function of the activity centre as specified by the activity centre network.
- Development does not undermine or compromise the activity centre network either by inappropriately establishing centre activities outside of an activity centre or proposing a higher order or larger scale of uses than intended for a particular activity centre.
- Activity centres incorporate most or all of the following elements:
  - a main street or other externally focussed configuration with active or semi-active street frontages that connect to surrounding communities and community spaces;
  - high amenity public spaces that support and encourage social interaction, casual meeting
  - (iii) buildings and places which respect and contribute to the character and identity of their
  - hospitality areasa vibrant, mixed use character, including special entertainment precincts in identified locations which provide a focus for business uses and entertainment activities that may operate after hours and include live or amplified music which creates a vibrant atmosphere. In mixed use activity centres generally, and special entertainment precincts and buffer areas in particular, residents should expect ambient noise levels to be relatively higher; and
  - (v) creative industries and cultural and community activities which contribute to economic and
- Activity centres are a focal point for community life accommodating a range of business, retail. education, entertainment, sport and recreation, health, cultural and community facilities, parks and civic spaces, together with a significant proportion of housing that creates opportunities for affordable living and meets transit oriented development and universal access and design principles
- Activity centres are well connected by an efficient public transport system and active transport network and are designed to encourage walking, cycling and public transport use as well as the efficient delivery of freight.
- High quality infrastructure networks encourage and support business growth and development (a) within activity centres

Sunshine Coast Planning Scheme 2014

Amended 3 July 2017

Page 3-23

Draft Proposed Sunshine Coast Planning Scheme 2014 (Qualified State Interest Amendment) and Planning Scheme Policy (Amendment) No. [to be inserted] – Post Notification Ministerial Review Public consultation version

Appendix A Amendment Instrument: Proposed Sunshine Coast Planning Scheme 2014

(Qualified State Interest Amendment) and Planning Scheme Policy

(Amendment) - Special Entertainment Precincts

Part 5 (Tables of Assessment)

Table 5.5.4 Tourist accommodation zone

TOURIST ACCOMMODATION ZONE			
Defined use	Category of development and category of assessment	Assessment benchmarks for assessable development and requirements for accepted development	
Residential activities	assessment		
Caretaker's accommodation	Code assessment	Tourist accommodation zone code     Applicable local plan code     Caretaker's	
Dual occupancy	Code assessment	Tourist accommodation zone code     Applicable local plan code     Applicable local plan code     Applicable local plan code	
Dwelling house	Accepted development	Dwelling house code	
Dwelling unit	Code assessment	Tourist accommodation zone code     Applicable local plan code     Applicable local plan code	
Multiple dwelling	Code assessment	Tourist accommodation	
Resort complex	Code assessment	Code	
Short-term accommodation	Code assessment	Tourist accommodation zone code     Applicable local plan code     Applicable dedelopment codes	
Business activities		development codes	
	Accepted development if-  (a) in an existing building in a tenancy that has been approved for non-residential use; and (b)(a) located in a designated	Transport and parking code	
	hospitality area.		
	Code assessment if forming part of a mixed use development.	Tourist accommodation zone code     Applicable local plan code     The planning scheme      Tourist accommodation design code     Prescribed othe development codes	
Food and drink outlet	Code assessment if forming part of a mixed use development.	zone code  • Applicable local plan code  • The planning scheme  • Transport and parking code    Transport and parking code   Prescribed development codes   Other development	
Food and drink outlet	Code assessment if forming part of a mixed use development.  Impact assessment if not otherwise specified.  Accepted development if:-  (a) in an existing building in a tenancy that has been approved for non-residential use; and  (b) not incorporating a drive-through facility.  Code assessment if	zone code  • Applicable local plan code  • The planning scheme  • Transport and parking code  • Tourist accommodation  • Business uses and centre	

Sunshine Coast Planning Scheme 2014

Amended 3 July 2017

Page 5-12

Draft Proposed Sunshine Coast Planning Scheme 2014 (Qualified State Interest Amendment) and Planning Scheme Policy (Amendment) No. [to be inserted] – Post Notification Ministerial Review Public consultation version

Appendix A Amendment Instrument: Proposed Sunshine Coast Planning Scheme 2014

(Qualified State Interest Amendment) and Planning Scheme Policy

(Amendment) - Special Entertainment Precincts

## Part 5 (Tables of Assessment)

Accepted development   Transport and parking   Code assessment   Indicat plan code   Prescribed   Otherwise specified.	PRINCIPAL CENTRE ZONE			
Impact assessment if not otherwise specified in an existing building, and (b) not exceeding a gross leasessment if not otherwise specified.	Defined use	development and category of		
Accepted development   Food and drink outlet   Accepted development   If an existing building   Code assessment   Function facility   Code assessment   Function facility   Code assessment   Code		(b) not located in an adult store sensitive use area.	code	
Code assessment if not otherwise specified.   Principal centre zone code   Maroochydore/Kulluin   local plan code   Prescribed otherwise specified   Maroochydore/Kulluin   local plan code   Maroochydore/Kulluin   local plan code   Prescribed otherwise specified   Maroochydore/Kulluin   local plan code   Prescribed otherwise specified   Maroochydore/Kulluin   local plan code   Prescribed otherwise specified   Principal centre zone   Business uses and centre code   Maroochydore/Kulluin   Prescribed otherwise specified   Prescribed otherwise   Prescribed otherwise specified   Prescribed otherwise   Prescribed othe		not otherwise specified.  Accepted development	Transport and parking	
Accepted development (a) in an existing building; and building; and (b) located in in—a designated with the premises.	Store	Code assessment if not	Principal centre zone code     Maroochydore/Kuluin	<ul> <li>Prescribed other</li> </ul>
Otherwise specified.	Bar	if:  (a) in an existing building; and  (b) located in a designated hospitality areanot involving amplified music that is audible external to the premises.	Transport and parking code	
Food and drink outlet    Accepted development   If in an existing building; and   Did ont exceeding a gross leasable floor area of 450m².			code  • Maroochydore/Kuluin	design code • Prescribed other
Accepted development   fin an existing building; and   (b) not exceeding a grass leasable floor area of 450m².	Car wash	Code assessment	code  • Maroochydore/Kuluin	<ul> <li>Prescribed other</li> </ul>
otherwise specified.  code  Maroochydore/Kuluin local plan code  Prescribed othe development codes  Funeral parlour  Code assessment  Accepted development local plan code  Maroochydore/Kuluin local plan code  Maroochydore/Kuluin local plan code  Marochydore/Kuluin local plan code  Prescribed development odes  Code assessment  Accepted development local plan code  Accepted development local plan code  Code assessment if- (a) in an existing building; and (b) not exceeding a gross leasable floor area of 450m².  Impact assessment if not otherwise specified.  Hardware and trade  Supplies  Code assessment if (a) in an existing building; and (b) not exceeding a gross leasable floor area of 450m².  Impact assessment if (a) in an existing building; and (b) not exceeding a building; and (b) not exceeding	Food and drink outlet		<ul> <li>Transport and parking</li> </ul>	development oddoo
Function facility  Code assessment  Accepted development if- (a) in an existing building; and (b) not exceeding a gross leasable floor area of 450m².  Code assessment if- (a) not in an existing building; and (b) not exceeding a gross leasable floor area of 450m².  Impact assessment if not otherwise specified.  Hardware and trade supplies  Code assessment if- (a) in an existing building; and (b) not exceeding a gross leasable floor area of 450m².  Impact assessment if not otherwise specified.  Accepted development codes  Prescribed development codes  Prescribed development codes  Prescribed development codes  Accepted development if not otherwise specified.  Transport and parking code  Prescribed development codes  Prescribed development codes  Transport and parking code  Prescribed development codes  Transport and parking code			code • Maroochydore/Kuluin	<ul> <li>Prescribed other</li> </ul>
Code assessment   Principal centre zone code   Prescribed design code   Prescribed development code   Prescribed design code   Prescribed design code   Prescribed design code   Prescribed development codes   Prescribed development	Function facility	Code assessment	Principal centre zone code     Maroochydore/Kuluin	Business uses and centre design code     Prescribed other
if (a) in an existing building; and (b) not exceeding a gross leasable floor area of 450m².  Code assessment if (a) not in an existing building; and (b) not exceeding a gross leasable floor area of 450m².  Impact assessment if not otherwise specified.  Hardware supplies  Accepted development if (a) in an existing building; and (b) not exceeding a development if (a) in an existing building; and (b) not exceeding a	Funeral parlour	Code assessment	Principal centre zone code     Maroochydore/Kuluin	Business uses and centre design code     Prescribed other
(a) not in an existing building; and (b) not exceeding a gross leasable floor area of 450m².    Impact assessment if not otherwise specified.	Garden centre	if  (a) in an existing building; and  (b) not exceeding a gross leasable floor area of 450m².	Transport and parking code	·
Hardware supplies  Indicate supp		(a) not in an existing building; and (b) not exceeding a gross leasable floor area of 450m².	code .  • Maroochydore/Kuluin local plan code	<ul> <li>Prescribed other</li> </ul>
area of 450m².		not otherwise specified.  Accepted development if:- (a) in an existing building; and (b) not exceeding a gross leasable floor area of 450m².	Transport and parking code	Business uses and centre

Sunshine Coast Planning Scheme 2014

Amended 3 July 2017

Page 5-17

Draft Proposed Sunshine Coast Planning Scheme 2014 (Qualified State Interest Amendment) and Planning Scheme Policy (Amendment) No. [to be inserted] – Post Notification Ministerial Review Public consultation version

Appendix A Amendment Instrument: Proposed Sunshine Coast Planning Scheme 2014

(Qualified State Interest Amendment) and Planning Scheme Policy

(Amendment) - Special Entertainment Precincts

## Part 5 (Tables of Assessment)

PRINCIPAL CENTRE ZONE				
Defined use	Category of development and category of assessment	Assessment benchmarks for assessable development and requirements for accepted development		
	(a) not in an existing building; and (b) not exceeding a gross leasable floor area of 450m².	code  Maroochydore/Kuluin local plan code  design code  Prescribed other development codes		
	Impact assessment if not otherwise specified.	The planning scheme		
Health care services	Accepted development if in an existing building.	Transport and parking code		
	Code assessment if not otherwise specified.	Principal centre zone code     Maroochydore/Kuluin local plan code     Prescribed other development codes		
Home based business	Accepted development if:  (a) for a home office; or  (b) involving a home based child care service licensed under the Child	No requirements applicable		
	Care Act 2002.  Accepted development if for an activity other than a high impact home based business activity.  Impact assessment if	Home based business code  The planning scheme.		
	for a high impact home based business activity.	The planning scheme		
Hotel	Code assessment	Principal centre zone code     Maroochydore/Kuluin local plan code     Business uses and centre design code      Principal centre zone code if incorporating a residential component     Prescribed other development codes		
Market	Accepted development if:-  (a) conducted by a not- for-profit organisation; and (b) located on Council owned or controlled land.	No requirements applicable		
	Code assessment if not otherwise specified.	Principal centre zone code     Maroochydore/Kuluin local plan code     Market code     Market code     Safety and security code     Transport and parking code     Waste management code		
Nightclub entertainment facility	Code assessment	Principal centre zone code     Maroochydore/Kuluin local-plan-code     Prescribed other development codes		
Office	Accepted development if in an existing building.	Transport and parking code		
	Code assessment if not otherwise specified.	Principal centre zone code     Maroochydore/Kuluin local plan code     Prescribed other development codes		
Sales office	Accepted development	Sales office code		
Service station	Code assessment	Principal centre zone code     Maroochydore/Kuluin local plan code     Service station code     Prescribed other development codes		
Shop	Accepted development if in an existing building.	Transport and parking code		
	Code assessment if not otherwise specified.	Principal centre zone code     Business uses and centre design code		

Sunshine Coast Planning Scheme 2014

Amended 3 July 2017

Page 5-18

Draft Proposed Sunshine Coast Planning Scheme 2014 (Qualified State Interest Amendment) and Planning Scheme Policy (Amendment) No. [to be inserted] – Post Notification Ministerial Review Public consultation version

Appendix A Amendment Instrument: Proposed Sunshine Coast Planning Scheme 2014

(Qualified State Interest Amendment) and Planning Scheme Policy

(Amendment) - Special Entertainment Precincts

## Part 5 (Tables of Assessment)

PRINCIPAL CENTRE ZONE				
Defined use	Category of development and category of assessment	Assessment benchmarks f and requirements for accept	or assessable development oted development	
		Maroochydore/Kuluin local plan code	Prescribed other development codes	
Shopping centre	Accepted development if in an existing building.	Transport and parking code	development codes	
	Code assessment if not otherwise specified.	Principal centre zone code     Maroochydore/Kuluin	Business uses and centre design code     Prescribed othe	
Theatre	Code assessment	local plan code  Principal centre zone	development codes  Business uses and centre	
rnou. o	oode assessment	code  • Maroochydore/Kuluin local plan code	design code  Prescribed other development codes	
Veterinary services	Accepted development if in an existing building.	Transport and parking code	development codes	
	Code assessment if not otherwise specified.	Principal centre zone code     Maroochydore/Kuluin local plan code	Business uses and centre design code     Prescribed other development codes	
Industrial activities		local plan code	development codec	
Service industry	Accepted development building.	Transport and parking code		
	Code assessment if not otherwise specified.	Principal centre zone code     Maroochydore/Kuluin	Business uses and centre design code     Prescribed other development codes	
Medium impact industry	Code assessment if for a micro-brewery	local plan code     Major centre zone code     Maroochydore/Kuluin	Business uses and centre design code	
	Impact assessment if	local plan code	Prescribed other development codes	
	not otherwise specified.	The planning scheme		
Community activities				
Child care centre	Self assessment if in an existing building.	Transport and parking code		
	Code assessment if not otherwise specified.	Principal centre zone code     Maroochydore/Kuluin local plan code	Child care centre code     Prescribed othe development codes	
Community care centre	Code assessment	Principal centre zone code     Maroochydore/Kuluin local plan code	Community activities code     Prescribed other     development codes	
Community use	Accepted development if:- (a) located on Council owned or controlled land; and (b) undertaken by or on behalf of the Council.	No requirements applicable		
	Accepted development if in an existing building.	Transport and parking code		
	Code assessment if not otherwise specified.	Principal centre zone code     Maroochydore/Kuluin local plan code	Community activities code     Prescribed other     development codes	
Educational establishment	Accepted development if in an existing building.	Transport and parking code		
	Code assessment if not otherwise specified.	Principal centre zone code     Maroochydore/Kuluin local plan code	Community activities code     Prescribed other     development codes	
Emergency services	Code assessment	Principal centre zone code     Maroochydore/Kuluin local plan code	Community activities code     Prescribed other     development codes	

Sunshine Coast Planning Scheme 2014

Amended 3 July 2017

Page 5-19

Draft Proposed Sunshine Coast Planning Scheme 2014 (Qualified State Interest Amendment) and Planning Scheme Policy (Amendment) No. [to be inserted] – Post Notification Ministerial Review Public consultation version

Appendix A Amendment Instrument: Proposed Sunshine Coast Planning Scheme 2014

(Qualified State Interest Amendment) and Planning Scheme Policy

(Amendment) - Special Entertainment Precincts

## Part 5 (Tables of Assessment)

MAJOR CENTRE ZONE			
Defined use	Category of development and category of assessment	Assessment benchmarks for accep	
	adult store		
	sensitive use area.  Impact assessment if not otherwise specified.	The planning scheme	
Agricultural supplies store	Accepted development if in an existing building.	Transport and parking code	
	Code assessment if not otherwise specified.	Major centre zone code     Applicable local plan code	Business uses and centre design code     Prescribed other development codes
Bar	Accepted development if:-	Transport and parking code	
	(a) in an existing building; and (b) located in a designated hospitality areanot involving amplified music that is audible external to the premises.	code	
	Code assessment if not otherwise specified.	Major centre zone code     Applicable local plan code	Business uses and centre design code     Prescribed other development codes
Car wash	Code assessment	Major centre zone code     Applicable local plan code	Business uses and centre design code     Prescribed other development codes
Food and drink outlet	Accepted development if in an existing building.	Transport and parking code	
	Code assessment if not otherwise specified.	Major centre zone code     Applicable local plan code	Business uses and centre design code     Prescribed other development codes
Function facility	Code assessment	Major centre zone code     Applicable local plan code	Business uses and centre design code     Prescribed other development codes
Funeral parlour	Code assessment	Major centre zone code     Applicable local plan code	Business uses and centre design code     Prescribed other development codes
Garden centre	Accepted development if:- (c) in an existing building; and (d) not exceeding a gross leasable floor area of 300m².	Transport and parking code	
	Code assessment if:- (c) not in an existing building; and (d) not exceeding a gross leasable floor area of 300m².	Major centre zone code     Applicable local plan code	Business uses and centre design code     Prescribed other development codes
	Impact assessment if not otherwise specified.	The planning scheme	
Hardware and trade supplies	Accepted development if (c) in an existing building; and (d) not exceeding a gross leasable floor area of 300m².	Transport and parking code	
	Code assessment if:- (c) not in an existing	Major centre zone code     Applicable local plan	Business uses and centre design code

Sunshine Coast Planning Scheme 2014

Amended 3 July 2017

Page 5-23

Draft Proposed Sunshine Coast Planning Scheme 2014 (Qualified State Interest Amendment) and Planning Scheme Policy (Amendment) No. [to be inserted] – Post Notification Ministerial Review Public consultation version

Appendix A Amendment Instrument: Proposed Sunshine Coast Planning Scheme 2014

(Qualified State Interest Amendment) and Planning Scheme Policy

(Amendment) - Special Entertainment Precincts

## Part 5 (Tables of Assessment)

MAJOR CENTRE ZONE						
Defined use	Category of development and category of assessment	Assessment benchmarks for acceptions and requirements are accepted and requirements and requirements and requirements are accepted and requirements and requirements and requirements are accepted and requirements are accepted and requirements and requirements are accepted and requirements are	or assessable development oted development			
	building; and (d) not exceeding a gross leasable floor area of 300m².	code	Prescribed other development codes			
	Impact assessment if not otherwise specified.	The planning scheme				
Health care services	Accepted development if in an existing building.	Transport and parking code				
	Code assessment if not otherwise specified.	Major centre zone code     Applicable local plan code	Business uses and centre design code     Prescribed other development codes			
Home based business	Accepted development If: (c) for a home office; or (d) involving a home based child care service licensed under the Child Care Act 2002.	No requirements applicable				
	Accepted development if for an activity other than a high impact home based business activity.	Home based business code				
	Impact assessment if for a high impact home based business activity.	The planning scheme				
Hotel	Code assessment	Major centre zone code     Applicable local plan code     Business uses and centre design code	Multi-unit residential uses code if incorporating a residential component     Prescribed development codes			
Market	Accepted development if (C) conducted by a not- for-profit organisation; and (d) located on Council owned or controlled land.	No requirements applicable	·			
	Code assessment if not otherwise specified.	Major centre zone code     Applicable local plan code     Market code	<ul> <li>Safety and security code</li> <li>Transport and parking code</li> <li>Waste management code</li> </ul>			
Nightclub entertainment facility	Code assessment if located in a designated hospitality areaspecial entertainment precinct.	Major centre zone code     Applicable local plan code	Business uses and centre design code     Prescribed other development codes			
Office	Impact assessment if not otherwise specified.	The planning scheme				
Onice	Accepted development if located in an existing building.	Transport and parking code				
	Code assessment if not otherwise specified.	Major centre zone code     Applicable local plan code	Business uses and centre design code     Prescribed other development codes			
Sales office	Accepted development	Sales office code				
Service station	Code assessment	Major centre zone code     Applicable local plan code	Service station code     Prescribed other development codes			
Shop	Accepted development if:- (a) in an existing building; and (b) not for a	Transport and parking code				

Sunshine Coast Planning Scheme 2014

Amended 3 July 2017

Page 5-24

Draft Proposed Sunshine Coast Planning Scheme 2014 (Qualified State Interest Amendment) and Planning Scheme Policy (Amendment) No. [to be inserted] – Post Notification Ministerial Review Public consultation version

Appendix A Amendment Instrument: Proposed Sunshine Coast Planning Scheme 2014

(Qualified State Interest Amendment) and Planning Scheme Policy

(Amendment) - Special Entertainment Precincts

## Part 5 (Tables of Assessment)

	MAJOR	CENTRE ZONE
Defined use	Category of development and category of assessment	Assessment benchmarks for assessable development and requirements for accepted development
	department store.	
	Impact assessment if for a department store.	The planning scheme
	Code assessment if not otherwise specified.	Major centre zone code     Applicable local plan code     Business uses and centre design code     Prescribed other development codes
Shopping centre	Code assessment if not involving a department store.	Major centre zone code     Applicable local plan code     Business uses and centre design code     Prescribed other development codes
	Impact assessment if involving a department store.	The planning scheme
Theatre	Code assessment	Major centre zone code     Applicable local plan code     Business uses and centre design code     Prescribed other development codes
Veterinary services	Accepted development if located in an existing building.	Transport and parking code
	Code assessment if not otherwise specified.	Major centre zone code     Applicable local plan code     Pescribed other development codes
Industrial activities		
Service industry	Accepted development if in an existing building.	Transport and parking code
	Code assessment if not otherwise specified.	Major centre zone code     Applicable local plan code     Business uses and centre design code     Prescribed other development codes
Medium impact industry	Code assessment if for a micro-brewery	Major centre zone code     Applicable local plan code     Business uses and centre design code     Prescribed other development codes
	Impact assessment if not otherwise specified.	The planning scheme
Community activities		
Child care centre	Code assessment	Major centre zone code     Applicable local plan code     Applicable local plan code     Prescribed other development codes
Community care centre	Code assessment	Major centre zone code     Applicable local plan code     Prescribed other development codes     development codes
Community use	Accepted development lif (C) located on Council owned or controlled land; and (d) undertaken by or on behalf of the Council.	No requirements applicable
	Accepted development if in an existing building.  Code assessment if not	Transport and parking code  Major centre zone code  Community activities code
Educational	otherwise specified.	Applicable local plan
Educational	Accepted development if in an existing building.	Transport and parking code
establishment	Code accomment if	
establishment	Code assessment if not otherwise specified.  Code assessment	Major centre zone code     Applicable local plan code     Prescribed other development codes     development codes

Sunshine Coast Planning Scheme 2014

Amended 3 July 2017

Page 5-25

Draft Proposed Sunshine Coast Planning Scheme 2014 (Qualified State Interest Amendment) and Planning Scheme Policy (Amendment) No. [to be inserted] – Post Notification Ministerial Review Public consultation version

Appendix A Amendment Instrument: Proposed Sunshine Coast Planning Scheme 2014

(Qualified State Interest Amendment) and Planning Scheme Policy

(Amendment) - Special Entertainment Precincts

## Part 5 (Tables of Assessment)

DISTRICT CENTRE ZONE					
Defined use	Category of development and category of assessment	Assessment benchmarks for assessable development and requirements for accepted development			
	(b) not located in an adult store sensitive use area.	development codes			
	Impact assessment if not otherwise specified.	The planning scheme			
Agricultural supplies store	Accepted development if in an existing building.	<ul> <li>Transport and parking code</li> </ul>			
	Code assessment if not otherwise specified.	District centre zone code     Applicable local plan code     Prescribed othe development codes			
Bar	Accepted development if:-  (a) in an existing building; and located in a designated hospitality area.	Transport and parking code			
	Code assessment if not otherwise-specified.	District centre zone code     Applicable local plan code     Code     Business uses and centre design code     Prescribed other development codes			
Car wash	Code assessment	District centre zone code     Applicable local plan code     Code     Business uses and centre design codes     Prescribed other development codes			
	if- (a) in an existing building; and (b) not for a high volume convenience restaurant located in the following local plan areas; - (i) Buderim local plan area; or (ii) Maleny local plan area.	code			
	Impact assessment if for a high volume convenience restaurant located in the following local plan areas:-  (a) Buderim local plan area; or  (b) Maleny local plan area.	The planning scheme			
	Code assessment if not otherwise specified.	District centre zone code     Applicable local plan code     Prescribed othe development codes			
Function facility	Code assessment	District centre zone code     Applicable local plan code     Prescribed othe development codes     development codes			
Funeral parlour	Code assessment	District centre zone code     Applicable local plan code     Prescribed othe development codes			
Garden centre	Accepted development if:- (a) in an existing building; and (b) not exceeding a gross leasable floor area of 300m².	Transport and parking code			

Sunshine Coast Planning Scheme 2014

Amended 3 July 2017

Page 5-28

Draft Proposed Sunshine Coast Planning Scheme 2014 (Qualified State Interest Amendment) and Planning Scheme Policy (Amendment) No. [to be inserted] – Post Notification Ministerial Review Public consultation version

Precincts Amendment - Consideration of Submissions

Appendix A Amendment Instrument: Proposed Sunshine Coast Planning Scheme 2014

(Qualified State Interest Amendment) and Planning Scheme Policy

(Amendment) - Special Entertainment Precincts

Part 5 (Tables of Assessment)

Table 5.5.22 Tourism zone

Note—development in the Tourism zone is intended to be subject to a master plan. An approved plan of development may provide variations to the category of development or category of assessment specified in this table.

TOURISM ZONE						
Defined use	Category of development and category of assessment	Assessment benchmarks for assessable development and requirements for accepted development				
Residential activities						
Nature-based tourism	Code assessment if located in Precinct TOU1 (Australia Zoo).  Impact assessment if	Tourism zone code     Nature and rural based tourism code     The planning scheme	Prescribed development codes	othe		
Resort complex	not otherwise specified.  Code assessment if located in Precinct TOU1 (Australia Zoo).  Impact assessment if not otherwise specified.	Tourism zone code Multi-unit residential uses code The planning scheme	Prescribed development codes	othe		
Business activities	The same of the sa	<u> </u>				
Tourist attraction	Code assessment if in one of the following precincts:  (a) Precinct TOU1 (Australia Zoo); (b) Precinct TOU2 (Aussie World); or (c) Precinct TOU3 (Big Pineapple).	Tourism zone code	Prescribed development codes	othe		
	Impact assessment if not otherwise specified.	The planning scheme				
Industrial activities	not otherwise specifica.					
Medium impact industry	Code assessment if for a micro-brewery.	Tourism zone code     Applicable local plan code	<ul> <li>Business uses and design code</li> <li>Prescribed development codes</li> </ul>			
	Impact assessment if not otherwise specified.	The planning scheme				
Community activities						
Community use	Accepted development if:-  (a) located on Council owned or controlled land; and (b) undertaken by or on behalf of the Council.	No requirements applicable				
	Impact assessment if not otherwise specified.	The planning scheme				
Sport and recreation ac						
Park	Accepted development	No requirements applicable				
Rural activities						
Animal husbandry	Accepted development if the site is located outside the urban growth management boundary.  Impact assessment if	Rural uses code     The planning scheme				
Cropping	not otherwise specified.  Accepted development	Rural uses code				
rr''' g	(a) not forestry for wood production; and (b) the <i>site</i> is located outside the urban growth management boundary.	- Natar assistant				

Part 5

Sunshine Coast Planning Scheme 2014

Amended 3 July 2017

Page 5-69

Draft Proposed Sunshine Coast Planning Scheme 2014 (Qualified State Interest Amendment) and Planning Scheme Policy (Amendment) No. [to be inserted] – Post Notification Ministerial Review Public consultation version

**Precincts Amendment - Consideration of Submissions** 

Appendix A Amendment Instrument: Proposed Sunshine Coast Planning Scheme 2014

(Qualified State Interest Amendment) and Planning Scheme Policy

(Amendment) - Special Entertainment Precincts

Part 5 (Tables of Assessment)

# 5.9.2 Caloundra local plan

# Table 5.9.2 Caloundra local plan: material change of use

Note—this table identifies variations to the category of development and category of assessment for a defined use specified in Table 5.5.4 (Tourist accommodation zone), Table 5.5.6 (Major centre zone), Table 5.5.8 (Local centre zone) and Table 5.5.16 (Community facilities zone). This table must be read in conjunction with Table 5.5.4, Table 5.5.6, Table 5.5.8 and Table 5.5.16.

Defined use	Category of development and category of assessment	Assessment benchmarks for assessable development and requirements for accepted development
TOURIST ACCOMODATIO	N ZONE	
Business activities		
<u>Bar</u>	Accepted development if:- (a) in an existing building in a tenancy that has been approved for non- residential use; and (a)(b) not involving amplified music that is audible external to the premises.	Transport and parking code
	Code assessment if forming part of a mixed use building.  Impact assessment if not otherwise	Tourist accommodation zone code     Caloundra local plan code     The planning scheme      Business uses and centre design code     Prescribed other development codes
MAJOR CENTRE ZONE	specified.	
Business activities		
Nightclub entertainment	Code assessment if	Major centre zone code     Business uses and
facility	located on a site with frontage to Bulcock Street between Tay Avenue/Centaur Street and Moreton Parade/Canberra Terrace.	Major centre zone code     Caloundra local plan code     Code     Prescribed other development codes
	Impact assessment if not otherwise specified.	The planning scheme
LOCAL CENTRE ZONE		
Business activities		
Bar	Accepted development if (a) In an existing building on a lot with frontage to Seaview Terrace; and (a)(b) not involving amplified music that is audible external to the premises.	Transport and parking code
	Code assessment if on a lot with frontage to Seaview Terrace.	Local centre zone code     Caloundra local plan code     Prescribed other development codes      Described of the development codes
	Impact assessment if not otherwise specified.	The planning scheme

Part 5

Sunshine Coast Planning Scheme 2014

Amended 3 July 2017

Page 5-78

Draft Proposed Sunshine Coast Planning Scheme 2014 (Qualified State Interest Amendment) and Planning Scheme Policy (Amendment) No. [to be inserted] – Post Notification Ministerial Review Public consultation version

**Precincts Amendment - Consideration of Submissions** 

Appendix A Amendment Instrument: Proposed Sunshine Coast Planning Scheme 2014

(Qualified State Interest Amendment) and Planning Scheme Policy

(Amendment) - Special Entertainment Precincts

Part 5 (Tables of Assessment)

# 5.9.8 Maroochydore/Kuluin local plan

# Table 5.9.8 Maroochydore/Kuluin local plan: material change of use

Note—this table identifies variations to the level of assessment for a defined use specified in **Table 5.5.1 (Low density residential zone)**, **Table 5.5.3 (High density residential zone)** and **Table 5.5.5 (Principal centre zone)**. This table must be read in conjunction with **Table 5.5.1**, **Table 5.5.3** and **Table 5.5.5**.

Defined use	Category of development and category of assessment	Assessment benchmarks for assessable developm and requirements for accepted development			
		PP - 1 (CITY CORE) - SUB-PRECINCT MAR LPSP - 1			
(OCEAN STREET FOOD A	ND MUSIC SUB-PRECING	<u>CT)</u>			
Business activities					
Nightclub entertainment facility	Code assessment	Principal centre zone code     Maroochydore/Kuluin local plan code     Maroochydore development codes     Prescribed development codes			
PRINCIPAL CENTRE ZON	E DDECINCTMAD I DD				
	E - PRECINC I WAR LFF	- 2 (AERODROWE ROAD)			
Business activities					
Nightclub entertainment facility	Impact assessment	The planning scheme			
Shop	Impact assessment if for a department store.	The planning scheme			
Shopping centre	Code assessment if not involving a department store.	Principal centre zone code     Maroochydore/Kuluin local plan code     Prescribed other development codes			
	Impact assessment if involving a department store.	The planning scheme			
Showroom	Code assessment if each individual tenancy does not exceed a gross leasable floor area of 3,000m <sup>2</sup> .	Principal centre zone code     Maroochydore/Kuluin local plan code     Maroochydore/Kuluin local plan code     Maroochydore/Kuluin local plan code     Maroochydore/Kuluin design code other development codes			
	Impact assessment if not otherwise specified.	The planning scheme			
PRINCIPAL CENTRE ZON	E - PRECINCT MAR LPP	- 3 (MAROOCHY BOULEVARD/DALTON DRIVE)			
Business activities					
Nightclub entertainment facility	Impact assessment	The planning scheme			
Shop	Impact assessment if for a department store.	The planning scheme			
Shopping centre	Code assessment if not involving a department store.  Impact assessment if involving a department	Principal centre zone code     Maroochydore/Kuluin local plan code     The planning scheme      Business uses and centre design code     Prescribed other development codes			
Showroom	store.  Code assessment if each individual	Principal centre zone			
	tenancy does not exceed a gross leasable floor area of 3,000m <sup>2</sup> .	code  • Maroochydore/Kuluin local plan code  • Prescribed other development codes			
	Impact assessment if not otherwise specified.	The planning scheme			
HIGH DENSITY RESIDENT	IAL ZONE - PRECINCT M	IAR LPP - 4 (WHARF STREET)			
Business activities					

Part 5

Sunshine Coast Planning Scheme 2014

Amended 9 March 2015

Page 5-93

Draft Proposed Sunshine Coast Planning Scheme 2014 (Qualified State Interest Amendment) and Planning Scheme Policy (Amendment) No. [to be inserted] – Post Notification Ministerial Review Public consultation version

**Precincts Amendment - Consideration of Submissions** 

Appendix A Amendment Instrument: Proposed Sunshine Coast Planning Scheme 2014

(Qualified State Interest Amendment) and Planning Scheme Policy

(Amendment) - Special Entertainment Precincts

Part 5 (Tables of Assessment)

# 5.9.9 Mooloolaba/Alexandra Headland local plan

# Table 5.9.9 Mooloolaba/Alexandra Headland local plan: material change of use

Note – This table identifies variations to the category of development and category of assessment for a defined use specified in Table 5.5.3 (High density residential zone), Table 5.5.4 (Tourist accommodation zone), Table 5.5.7 (District centre zone) and Table 5.5.16 (Community facilities zone). This table must be read in conjunction with Table 5.5.3 Table 5.5.4, Table 5.5.7 and Table 5.5.16.

Defined use	Category of development and category of assessment	Assessment benchmarks fo and requirements for accep	
TOURIST ACCOMMODATE			
Business activities			
<u>Bar</u>	Accepted development if:- (a) in an existing building in a tenancy that has been approved for non- residential use; and (a)(b) not involving amplified musio that is audible external to the premises.	Transport and parking code	
	Code assessment if forming part of a mixed use building.  Impact assessment if not otherwise specified.	Tourist accommodation zone code     Mooloolaba/Alexandra Headland local plan code     The planning scheme	Business uses and centre design code     Prescribed other development codes
Industrial activities			
Medium impact industry	Code assessment if for a micro-brewery  Impact assessment if not otherwise	Tourist accommodation zone code  Mooloolaba/Alexandra Headland local plan code  The planning scheme	Business uses and centre design code     Prescribed other development codes
DISTRICT CENTRE ZONE	specified.		
Business activities			
<u>Bar</u>	Accepted development if -  (a) in an existing building; and (a)(b) not involving amplified music that is audible external to the premises.	Transport and parking code	
	Code assessment if not otherwise specified.	District centre zone     code     Mooloolaba/Alexandra     Headland local plan code	Business uses and centre design code     Prescribed other development codes
Industrial activities			
Medium impact industry	Code assessment if for a micro-brewery	District centre zone code     Mooloolaba/Alexandra     Headland local plan code	Business uses and centre design code     Prescribed other development codes
	Impact assessment if not otherwise specified.	The planning scheme	
	ZONE - PRECINCT MAH	LPP - 12 (MOOLOOLABA SPIT	GOVERNMENT USES)
Business activities Food and drink outlet	Accepted development if in an existing building.	Transport and parking code	

Part 5

Sunshine Coast Planning Scheme 2014

Amended 31 July 2017

Page 5-95

Draft Proposed Sunshine Coast Planning Scheme 2014 (Qualified State Interest Amendment) and Planning Scheme Policy (Amendment) No. [to be inserted] – Post Notification Ministerial Review Public consultation version

**ORDINARY MEETING** 28 MARCH 2019

Sunshine Coast Planning Scheme 2014 - Proposed Special Entertainment Precincts Amendment - Consideration of Submissions Item 8.3

Appendix A Amendment Instrument: Proposed Sunshine Coast Planning Scheme 2014

(Qualified State Interest Amendment) and Planning Scheme Policy

(Amendment) - Special Entertainment Precincts

## Part 5 (Tables of Assessment)

Defined use	Category of development and category of assessment	Assessment benchmarks for assessable development and requirements for accepted development
	Code assessment if not otherwise specified.	Community facilities zone code     Mooloolaba/Alexandra Headland local plan code     Prescribed other development codes
Shop	Accepted development if in an existing building.	Transport and parking code
	Code assessment if not otherwise specified.	Community facilities zone code     Mooloolaba/Alexandra Headland local plan code
HIGH DENSITY RESIDENT ACTIVATION)	IAL ZONE - PRECINCT M	AH LPP - 23 (MOOLOOLABA HEART STREET
Business activities		
Food and drink outlet	Accepted development if:- (a) in an existing building in a tenancy that has been approved for non- residential use; and (b) not incorporating a drive-through facility;	Transport and parking code
	Code assessment if forming part of a mixed use building.  Impact assessment if not otherwise specified.	High density residential zone code     Applicable local plan code     The planning scheme      Business uses and centre design code     Prescribed other development codes
Shop	Accepted development if:- (a) in an existing building in a tenancy that has been approved for non- residential use; and (b) not exceeding a gross leasable floor area of 300m².  Code assessment if:- (a) located at the ground storey of	Transport and parking code      High density residential zone code      High density residential design code
	ground strey of a mixed use building; and (b) not exceeding a gross leasable floor area of 300m².  Impact assessment if not otherwise specified.	Applicable local plan

Sunshine Coast Planning Scheme 2014

Amended 31 July 2017

Page 5-96

Draft Proposed Sunshine Coast Planning Scheme 2014 (Qualified State Interest Amendment) and Planning Scheme Policy (Amendment) No. [to be inserted] – Post Notification Ministerial Review Public consultation version

Precincts Amendment - Consideration of Submissions

Appendix A Amendment Instrument: Proposed Sunshine Coast Planning Scheme 2014

(Qualified State Interest Amendment) and Planning Scheme Policy (Amendment) - Special Entertainment Precincts

Part 6 (Zones)

## 6.2.4 Tourist accommodation zone code

#### 6.2.4.1 Application

- (1) This code applies to assessable development:-
  - (a) within the Tourist accommodation zone as identified on the zoning maps contained within Schedule 2 (Mapping); and
  - (b) identified as requiring assessment against the Tourist accommodation zone code by the tables of assessment in Part 5 (Tables of assessment).
- (2) All provisions in this code are assessment benchmarks for applicable assessable development.

## 6.2.4.2 Purpose and overall outcomes

- (1) The purpose of the Tourist accommodation zone code is to provide for activities comprising predominantly multi-unit visitor accommodation and a limited range of retail, business and entertainment activities which primarily service visitor needs.
- (2) The purpose of the Tourist accommodation zone code will be achieved through the following overall outcomes:-
  - (a) development provides for a mix of:-
    - medium and high density residential activities designed to primarily service tourist needs and predominantly comprising multiple dwellings, resort complexes and short-term accommodation in key locations; and
    - (ii) non-residential activities which:-
      - (A) complement tourist accommodation and enhance the function and attractiveness of the area as a visitor destination;
      - (B) offer food, shopping, entertainment and personal services to residents and visitors, including food and drink outlets, shops, small shopping centres, function facilities and indoor sport and recreation;
      - (C) are compatible with the mixed use character and amenity of the area; and
      - (D) do not compromise the viability of the Sunshine Coast activity centre network¹ by introducing activities or scales of activity that should be accommodated within a centre zone;
  - (b) development recognises the character of core tourist areas as vibrant, mixed use places, with a lively day time and night time economy. Residents and visitors in the zone should expect a reasonable level of ambient noise associated with the benefits of living or staying in a core tourist area;

(b)(c) where located outside a local plan area, development provides for:-

- (i) residential activities to be limited to visitor accommodation only; and
- (iii) non-residential activities to be limited to those directly associated with and ancillary to resort facilities:

(c)(d) development provides for an efficient pattern of land use and infrastructure that:-

- creates walkable, legible and mixed use tourist accommodation areas that integrate with active transport networks and are well connected to activity centres, visitor attractions, open space and recreational areas, community facilities and educational opportunities;
- encourages and facilitates urban consolidation, public transport accessibility and use, walking and cycling; and
- (iii) maximises the efficient extension and safe operation of infrastructure;

(d)(e) development generally caters for a medium rise built form;

Part 6

Sunshine Coast Planning Scheme 2014

Amended 3 July 2017

Page 6-11

Explanatory Memorandum to the Sunshine Coast Planning Scheme 2014 (Local Government Infrastructure Plan Amendment) No. 15 Page AA-17 (June 2018)

<sup>1</sup> Editor's note—the Sunshine Coast activity centre network is described in Table SC1.2.3 of Schedule 1 (Definitions)

Item 8.3

**Precincts Amendment - Consideration of Submissions** 

Appendix A Amendment Instrument: Proposed Sunshine Coast Planning Scheme 2014

(Qualified State Interest Amendment) and Planning Scheme Policy (Amendment) - Special Entertainment Precincts

Part 6 (Zones)

#### 6.2.5 Principal centre zone code

#### 6.2.5.1 Application

- This code applies to assessable development:
  - within the Principal centre zone as identified on the zoning maps contained within (a) Schedule 2 (Mapping); and
  - identified as requiring assessment against the Principal centre zone code by the tables of assessment in **Part 5 (Tables of assessment)**.
- All provisions in this code are assessment benchmarks for applicable assessable development.

#### 6.2.5.2 Purpose and overall outcomes

- The purpose of the Principal centre zone code is to provide for the Maroochydore Principal (3)Regional Activity Centre to be developed:
  - as the principal regional activity centre for the Sunshine Coast sub-region, characterised by diversity, efficiency, sophistication, ecological sustainability and a unique coastal, subtropical style
  - (b) with key concentrations of highest order retail, commercial, residential and community facilities capable of servicing the Sunshine Coast sub-region; and
  - at a scale and intensity that is commensurate with the role and function of the Principal (c) Regional Activity Centre as specified in the Sunshine Coast activity centre network and the Maroochydore/Kuluin local plan code.

Editor's note—part of the Maroochydore Principal Regional Activity Centre is a priority development area subject to the *Economic Development Act 2012*.

- The purpose of the Principal centre zone code will be achieved through the following overall
  - development provides for the widest range and highest order retail, commercial, (a) residential and community facilities to be accommodated within the Maroochydore Principal Regional Activity Centre in an arrangement that produces mixed land use outcomes, supports public and active transport modes and creates a large number of jobs in a wide array of creative and successful enterprises;
  - development recognises and reinforces the natural attributes of the Maroochydore Principal Regional Activity Centre by celebrating its waterfront setting and creating buildings, landscapes and a series of interconnected waterside public spaces that emphasise an outdoor lifestyle and a strong affinity with living on the coast;
  - development supports the establishment of a community heart for Maroochydore and the Sunshine Coast sub-region through significant community facilities including regional and local level health, education, cultural and entertainment facilities together with other community support services which enrich community life:
  - development provides for the establishment of diverse and high density in-centre residential activities, thus increasing the activity and vibrancy of the Maroochydore Principal Regional Activity Centre and offering high quality living environments that are close to public transport and everything the principal regional activity centre has to offer including a vibrant day time and night time economy. Residents in the zone should expect a reasonable level of ambient noise associated with the benefits of living in a centre,
  - development provides for the establishment of a highly permeable street network that is convenient, attractive and pedestrian friendly and that allows for effective vehicle (e)
  - development provides for and supports the establishment of the dedicated public (f) transport corridor (CAMCOS) and for the transit station and interchange (CAMCOS) as

Sunshine Coast Planning Scheme 2014

Explanatory Memorandum to the Sunshine Coast Planning Scheme 2014 (Local Government Infrastructure Plan Amendment) No. 15 Page AA-18 (June 2018)

**ORDINARY MEETING** 28 MARCH 2019

Sunshine Coast Planning Scheme 2014 - Proposed Special Entertainment Precincts Amendment - Consideration of Submissions Item 8.3

Appendix A Amendment Instrument: Proposed Sunshine Coast Planning Scheme 2014

(Qualified State Interest Amendment) and Planning Scheme Policy

(Amendment) - Special Entertainment Precincts

## Part 6 (Zones)

Col	Column 1 Column 2				
	nsistent Uses		entially Consistent Uses		
	idential activities		endary consistent oses		
		Non	10		
	Caretaker's accommodation	NOI	le .		
	Community residence				
(c)	Dual occupancy (where forming part of a mixed use development)				
(4)	Dwelling unit				
	Multiple dwelling				
	Residential care facility				
	Resort complex Retirement facility				
	Rooming accommodation				
18	Short-term accommodation				
	siness activities				
	Adult store	(a)	Garden centre (where exceeding a gross leasable		
	Agricultural supplies store	(a)	floor area of 450m²)		
	Bar	(h)	Hardware and trade supplies (where exceeding a		
		(D)	gross leasable floor area of 450m²)		
	Car wash	(0)			
	Food and drink outlet	(c)	Tourist attraction		
	Function facility				
	Funeral parlour				
(11)	Garden centre (where not exceeding a gross				
(i)	leasable floor area of 450m²) Hardware and trade supplies (where not exceeding				
(1)	a gross leasable floor area of 450m²)				
(j)	Health care services				
	Home based business (where other than a high				
( ( ( )	impact home based business activity)				
(I)	Hotel				
	Market				
(111)	Nightclub-entertainment-facility				
(n)	Office				
	Shop				
(r)	Shopping centre				
(s)	Theatre				
(t)					
	ustrial activities				
	Service industry	(a)	Low impact industry		
(a)(t			Research and technology industry		
(0)(1	brewery)	(0)	Research and technology madsity		
Con	mmunity activities				
	Child care centre				
	Community care centre				
	Community use				
	Educational establishment				
	Emergency services				
	Hospital				
	Place of worship				
	ort and recreation activities				
	Club	Non	Δ		
(a) (b)		INOI			
(C)	Major sport and recreation Major sport, recreation and entertainment facility				
(c)	(where for a convention and exhibition centre or				
	entertainment centre)				
(4)	Park				
	er activities				
	Major electricity infrastructure (where for	Nor	ie.		
(a)	underground high voltage sub-transmission	INOI	IC .		
	powerlines and associated transition structures)				
(b)					
	Parking station				
(6)	Telecommunications facility (where other than a freestanding tower)				
(d)	Utility installation (where a local utility)				
(u)	ouncy motunation (where a rocal utility)				



Sunshine Coast Planning Scheme 2014

Explanatory Memorandum to the Sunshine Coast Planning Scheme 2014 (Local Government Infrastructure Plan Amendment) No. 15 Page AA-19 (June 2018)

Appendix A

Precincts Amendment - Consideration of Submissions

Amendment Instrument: Proposed Sunshine Coast Planning Scheme 2014 (Qualified State Interest Amendment) and Planning Scheme Policy

(Amendment) - Special Entertainment Precincts

Part 6 (Zones)

## 6.2.6 Major centre zone code

#### 6.2.6.1 Application

- (2) This code applies to assessable development:-
  - (a) within the Major centre zone as identified on the zoning maps contained within Schedule 2 (Mapping); and
  - identified as requiring assessment against the Major centre zone code by the tables of assessment in Part 5 (Tables of assessment).
- (2) All provisions in this code are assessment benchmarks for applicable assessable development.

## 6.2.6.2 Purpose and overall outcomes

- (1) The purpose of the Major centre zone code is to provide for Beerwah Town Centre, Caloundra Town Centre, Nambour Town Centre and Sippy Downs Town Centre to:-
  - be developed as major regional activity centres for the Sunshine Coast, servicing a part of the sub-region and complementing the role of Maroochydore as the principal regional activity centre for the Sunshine Coast;
  - accommodate a range of higher order business activities, entertainment activities, multiunit residential activities and community activities in an active and vibrant mixed use environment; and
  - (c) have a scale and intensity of development that is commensurate with the role and function of a major regional activity centre as specified in the Sunshine Coast activity centre network<sup>2</sup> and the applicable local plan code.
- (2) The purpose of the Major centre zone code will be achieved through the following overall outcomes:-
  - (a) major regional activity centres are developed as vibrant, mixed use places with a lively day time and night time economy. Residents in the zone should expect a reasonable level of ambient noise associated with the benefits of living in a centre;
  - (b) development provides a range of higher order retailing, entertainment/catering, commercial, administrative and government services, and community and cultural facilities:
  - a mix of medium and high density multi-unit residential activities are provided, generally in a mixed use format, that are complementary to the predominant non-residential activities and business functions of the zone;
  - (d) development for business activities is of a scale and intensity that is consistent with the intended role and function of the particular activity centre as specified in the Sunshine Coast activity centre network and does not undermine the role and function of Maroochydore as the principal regional activity centre for the Sunshine Coast sub-region;
  - the total gross leasable floor area of all existing and approved business activities does not
    exceed any allocation specified for the major regional activity centre in a local plan code;
  - higher order shopping facilities in the form of a department store are not established in any major regional activity centre;
  - (g) development provides for an efficient pattern of land use where the greatest mix of uses and highest intensity of development is located in areas with relatively high levels of access to public transport facilities and all development has a clear connection to pedestrian, bicycle, public transport and road transport networks and infrastructure;

<sup>2</sup> Editor's note—the Sunshine Coast activity centre network is described in Table SC1.2.3 of Schedule 1 (Definitions).

Part 6

Sunshine Coast Planning Scheme 2014

Amended 3 July 2017

Page 6-17

Explanatory Memorandum to the Sunshine Coast Planning Scheme 2014 (Local Government Infrastructure Plan Amendment) No. 15 Page AA-20 (June 2018)

**ORDINARY MEETING** 28 MARCH 2019

Item 8.3 Sunshine Coast Planning Scheme 2014 - Proposed Special Entertainment

**Precincts Amendment - Consideration of Submissions** 

Appendix A Amendment Instrument: Proposed Sunshine Coast Planning Scheme 2014

(Qualified State Interest Amendment) and Planning Scheme Policy (Amendment) - Special Entertainment Precincts

#### Part 6 (Zones)

- (h) wherever practicable, business activities and community activities are co-located and designed to contribute to safety, security and the vitality of the centre;
- development incorporates a high standard of urban and landscape design that creates (i) attractive and functional buildings, streets and places in keeping with the primary role of and focus of the zone as a major hub of economic and community activity;
- development contributes to the creation of an active, safe and legible public realm, (j) incorporating high quality public open spaces including town squares, civic plazas and forecourts, where appropriate:
- (k) development is sited and designed to maximise activity along primary active street frontages with buildings maintaining a human scale at street level;
- (l) development is designed and operated to be responsive to the Sunshine Coast's subtropical climate and minimise the use of water and energy;
- (m) development ensures that there is no unreasonable loss of amenity for surrounding premises, having regard to matters such as noise, lighting, waste, fumes, odours overlooking and public health and safety, having regard to the mixed use nature of the
- development avoids as far as practicable, or where avoidance is not practicable, minimises and otherwise mitigates, adverse impacts on ecologically important areas, including creeks, gullies, waterways, wetlands, coastal areas, habitats and vegetation through location, design, operation and management;
- development is designed and sited to sensitively respond to the physical characteristics and constraints of land, including flooding, steep land, landslide hazard and bushfire hazard, where applicable;
- development encourages public transport accessibility and use and provides for (p) pedestrian, cycle and vehicular movement networks that maximise connectivity, permeability and ease of movement within the activity centre;
- development is provided with the full range of urban services to support the needs of the (q) community, including parks, roads and transport corridors, pedestrian and cycle paths, reticulated water, sewerage, stormwater drainage and electricity and telecommunication infrastructure;
- (r) development is located and designed to maximise the efficient extension and safe operation of infrastructure;
- (s) development does not adversely impact on the continued operation, viability and maintenance of existing infrastructure or compromise the future provision of planned
- except where otherwise specified in a local plan code in Part 7 (Local plans), (t) development provides for the following:
  - a use listed as a consistent use in column 1 of Table 6.2.6.2.1 (Consistent uses and potentially consistent uses in the Major centre zone) to occur in the Major centre zone: and
  - (ii) a use listed as a potentially consistent use in column 2 of Table 6.2.6.2.1 to occur in the Major centre zone only where further assessment has determined that the use is appropriate in the zone having regard to such matters as its location, nature, scale and intensity.

Note—a use not listed in Table 6.2.6.2.1 is an inconsistent use and is not intended to occur in the Major centre zone

Note—the Nambour local plan code includes a supplementary table of consistent uses and potentially consistent uses for land included in the Major centre zone in Local plan precinct NAM LPP-2 – Town centre

Sunshine Coast Planning Scheme 2014

Amended 3 July 2017

Explanatory Memorandum to the Sunshine Coast Planning Scheme 2014 (Local Government Infrastructure Plan Amendment) No. 15 Page AA-21 (June 2018)

ORDINARY MEETING 28 MARCH 2019

Item 8.3 Sunshine Coast Planning Scheme 2014 - Proposed Special Entertainment

**Precincts Amendment - Consideration of Submissions** 

Appendix A Amendment Instrument: Proposed Sunshine Coast Planning Scheme 2014

(Qualified State Interest Amendment) and Planning Scheme Policy

(Amendment) - Special Entertainment Precincts

## Part 6 (Zones)

frame. The supplementary table is to be used in place of **Table 6.2.6.2.1** for development in Local plan precinct NAM LPP-2 – Town centre frame.

Note—the Sippy Downs local plan code includes a supplementary table of consistent and inconsistent uses for land included in the Major centre zone in Local plan precinct SID LPP-1 – Sippy Downs Town Centre. The supplementary table is to be used in place of **Table 6.2.6.2.1** for development in Local plan precinct SID LPP-1 – Sippy Downs Town Centre.

Table 6.2.6.2.1 Consistent uses and potentially consistent uses in the Major centre

	ımn 1 sistent Uses	Column 2 Potentially Consistent Uses		
		T OI	entially consistent oses	
(a) (b) (c) (d) (e) (f) (g) (h) (i) (g) (h) (i) (g) (h) (i) (g) (h) (i) (i) (k) (i) (i) (i) (i) (i) (i) (i) (i) (i) (i	Caretaker's accommodation Community residence Dual occupancy (where forming part of a mixed use development) Dwelling unit Multiple dwelling Residential care facility Resort complex Retirement facility Rooming accommodation Short-term accommodation Short-term accommodation Iness activities Adult store (where not located in an adult store sensitive use area) Agricultural supplies store Bar Car wash Food and drink outlet Function facility Funeral parlour Garden centre (where not exceeding a gross leasable floor area of 300m²) Hardware and trade supplies (where not exceeding a gross leasable floor area of 300m²) Health care services	(a) (b) (c)	Garden centre (where exceeding a gross leasable floor area of 300m²) Hardware and trade supplies (where exceeding a gross leasable floor area of 300m²)	
(t) (u)	Theatre Veterinary services			
	istrial activities			
<u>(a)</u>	Medium impact industry (where for a micro- brewery) Service industry	(a) (b)	Low impact industry Research and technology industry	
Con	nmunity activities			
(a) (b)	Child care centre Community care centre Community use	Non	le	
(d)	Educational establishment Emergency services Hospital			
	Place of worship			
	rt and recreation activities			
	Club	Non	e	
	Club Indoor sport and recreation Major sport, recreation and entertainment facility	Non	e	

Part 6

Sunshine Coast Planning Scheme 2014

Amended 3 July 2017

Page 6-19

Explanatory Memorandum to the Sunshine Coast Planning Scheme 2014 (Local Government Infrastructure Plan Amendment) No. 15 Page AA-22 (June 2018)

Item 8.3

Appendix A

**Precincts Amendment - Consideration of Submissions** 

Amendment Instrument: Proposed Sunshine Coast Planning Scheme 2014

(Qualified State Interest Amendment) and Planning Scheme Policy

(Amendment) - Special Entertainment Precincts

Part 6 (Zones)

#### 6.2.7 District centre zone code

#### 6.2.7.1 Application

- This code applies to assessable development:
  - within the District centre zone as identified on the zoning maps contained within Schedule (a) 2 (Mapping); and
  - identified as requiring assessment against the District centre zone code by the tables of assessment in Part 5 (Tables of assessment).
- All provisions in this code are assessment benchmarks for applicable assessable development. (2)

#### 6.2.7.2 Purpose and overall outcomes

The purpose of the District centre zone code is to provide for a range of activities that (1)complement, but do not compete with, the role and function of higher order activity centres by serving the convenience needs of district catchments in centres that are highly accessible and well connected to the catchment areas that they serve

District centres are developed as well-designed, safe and visually attractive business, community and employment centres, predominantly in a low-rise building format

- The purpose of the District centre zone code will be achieved through the following overall
  - district activity centres are developed as vibrant, mixed use places, with a lively day time and night time economy. Residents in the zone should expect a reasonable level of ambient noise associated with the benefits of living in a centre;
  - (b) development provides for a range of retail business activities that service the district level convenience needs of surrounding areas;
  - in addition to retail business activities, development provides for a mix of other business activities including food and drink outlets (e.g. restaurants and dining facilities), health (c) care services, offices and an appropriate range of community activities and support services that promote an active, mixed use environment;
  - development also provides for a limited range of multi-unit residential activities, including (d) dwelling units and multiple dwellings, generally in a mixed use format, where such activities are ancillary to and support the predominant business functions of the zone;
  - (e) development for business activities is of a scale and intensity that is consistent with the intended role and function of the particular activity centre as specified in the *Sunshine* Coast activity centre network3 and the applicable local plan code, and does not undermine the role and function of higher order activity centres;
  - (f) development provides for the following:
    - the total gross leasable floor area of all existing and approved business activities does not exceed any allocation specified for the district activity centre in a local plan code:
    - not more than one full line supermarket to be established in any district activity (ii) centre; and
    - higher order shopping facilities, including department stores and discount department stores, to not be established in any district activity centre;
  - development provides for an efficient pattern of land use, where the greatest mix of uses (q) and highest intensity of development is located in areas with relatively high levels of access to public transport facilities, and all development has a clear connection to pedestrian, bicycle, public transport and road transport networks and infrastructure;

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> Editor's note—the Sunshine Coast activity centre network is described in Table SC1.2.3 of Schedule 1 (Definitions).

**Precincts Amendment - Consideration of Submissions** 

Appendix A Amendment Instrument: Proposed Sunshine Coast Planning Scheme 2014

(Qualified State Interest Amendment) and Planning Scheme Policy

(Amendment) - Special Entertainment Precincts

Part 6 (Zones)

Table 6.2.7.2.1 Consistent uses and potentially consistent uses in the District centre zone

	umn 1 Isistent Uses		umn 2 entially Consistent Uses
	idential activities		citiany consistent osci
	Caretaker's accommodation	Non	e
	Community residence		
	Dual occupancy (where forming part of a mixed use		
(0)	development)		
(d)	Dwelling unit		
	Multiple dwelling		
	Residential care facility		
	Resort complex		
	Retirement facility		
(i)	Rooming accommodation		
(j)	Short-term accommodation		
	iness activities		
(a)	Adult store (where not located in an adult store	(a)	Garden centre (where exceeding a gross leasal
	sensitive use area)		floor area of 300m²)
(b)	Agricultural supplies store	(b)	Hardware and trade supplies (where exceeding
	Bar	` '	gross leasable floor area of 300m2)
	Car wash	(c)	Nightclub entertainment facility (where located in
	Food and drink outlet (other than for a high volume	(0)	designated hospitality area)
(0)	convenience restaurant located in Buderim or		designated nospitality area)
(E)	Maleny local plan areas)		
	Function facility		
	Funeral parlour		
(h)	Garden centre (where not exceeding a gross		
	leasable floor area of 300m2)		
(i)	Hardware and trade supplies (where not exceeding		
	a gross leasable floor area of 300m <sup>2</sup> )		
(j)	Health care services		
	Home based business (where other than a high		
(11)	impact home based business activity)		
(I)	Hotel		
	Market		
	Office		
(0)	Sales office		
(p)	Service station		
(q)	Shop (other than a department store or discount		
	department store)		
(r)	Shopping centre (other than where involving a		
	department store or discount department store)		
(s)	Theatre (other than a multiplex cinema, or any		
. ,	cinema where located in the Kawana Waters district		
	activity centre)		
(t)	Veterinary services		
	Istrial activities		
	Medium impact industry (where for a microbrewery	Mea	lium impact industry (where for a microbrewery and
(a)			
	located in the Mooloolaba/Alexandra Headland	1101	otherwise specified in column 1) None
	local plan area)		
(D)	_Service industry		
	the state of the s		
	nmunity activities		
	Child care centre	Hos	pital
	Community care centre		
(c)	Community use		
(d)	Educational establishment		
	Emergency services		
	Place of worship		
	ort and recreation activities		
	Club	Non	e
		INOII	C
(D)	Indoor sport and recreation		
	Park		
	er activities		
	Parking station	Non	e
(b)	Telecommunications facility (where other than a		
	freestanding tower)		
(c)	Utility installation (where a local utility)		

Part 6

Sunshine Coast Planning Scheme 2014

Amended 3 July 2017

Page 6-23

Explanatory Memorandum to the Sunshine Coast Planning Scheme 2014 (Local Government Infrastructure Plan Amendment) No. 15 Page AA-24 (June 2018)

**Precincts Amendment - Consideration of Submissions** 

Appendix A Amendment Instrument: Proposed Sunshine Coast Planning Scheme 2014

(Qualified State Interest Amendment) and Planning Scheme Policy

(Amendment) - Special Entertainment Precincts

Part 7 (Local plans)

#### Caloundra local plan code 7.2.6

#### 7.2.6.1 Application

- This code applies to assessable development:-
  - (a) within the Caloundra local plan area as shown on Map ZM45 contained within Schedule 2 (Mapping); and
  - identified as requiring assessment against the Caloundra local plan code by the tables of (b) assessment in Part 5 (Tables of assessment)
- The following provisions of the code are assessment benchmarks for applicable assessable development
  - section 7.2.6.3 (Purpose and overall outcomes); (a)
  - (b) Table 7.2.6.4.1 (Performance outcomes and acceptable outcomes for assessable development); and
  - (c) Figure 7.2.6A (Caloundra local plan elements).

#### 7.2.6.2 Context and setting

This section is extrinsic material under section 15 of the Statutory Instruments Act 1992 and is intended to assist in the interpretation of the Caloundra local plan code

The Caloundra local plan area is located in the south-eastern part of the Sunshine Coast and has a land area of approximately 1,251 hectares.

The local plan area includes the Caloundra Town Centre and the beachside neighbourhoods of Caloundra, Kings Beach, Shelly Beach, Moffat Beach, Dicky Beach, Battery Hill and part of Currimundi

The local plan area is characterised by its beachside setting and frontage to the Pumicestone Passage as well as the spectacular coastal and hinterland views that are available from headlands and other elevated parts of the local plan area.

The northern part of the local plan area is located on a dune and sand plain system. The rocky headlands of Moffat Beach and Caloundra Headland are the dominant landscape features in the central part of the local plan area. The western part of the local plan area is characterised by relatively flat terrain that rises up to the west, north and east

Currimundi Lake, Bunbubah Creek, Coondibah Lagoon, Pumicestone Creek and Tooway Creek are the main waterways traversing the local plan area and are important environmental, recreation and local character elements

Whilst the natural landscape of the local plan area has been substantially altered over time to accommodate urban development, pockets of remnant vegetation remain in the foreshore and creekside open space system including on the land which accommodates the Currimundi Conservation Centre and George Watson Park at Moffat Head. Ben Bennett Botanical Park is a noteworthy conservation reserve.

The Caloundra Town Centre, located in the southern part of the local plan area, is a major regional activity centre and the dominant centre for the southern part of the Sunshine Coast. The Caloundra Town Centre provides a comprehensive range of centre based activities and is a major employment destination. It incorporates the traditional main street of Bulcock Street and adjoining areas to the north as well as the area north and south of Bowman Road. Smaller convenience centres are located at Currimundi (on Buderim Street), Moffat Beach and Dicky Beach.

The Caloundra West Industrial Estate, located in the western part of the local plan area, is a major industrial estate accommodating a range of predominantly service and transport related industries. Caloundra Aerodrome located immediately opposite the Caloundra West Industrial Estate, provides general aviation services and related business and industrial activities. The Moffat Beach Business Park is a smaller industrial area located centrally within the local plan area that caters for low impact industrial and compatible business activities.

Sunshine Coast Planning Scheme 2014

Page 7-46

Draft Proposed Sunshine Coast Planning Scheme 2014 (Qualified State Interest Amendment) and Planning Scheme Policy (Amendment) No. [to be inserted] – Post Notification Ministerial Review Public consultation version

ORDINARY MEETING 28 MARCH 2019

Item 8.3 Sunshine Coast Planning Scheme 2014 - Proposed Special Entertainment

**Precincts Amendment - Consideration of Submissions** 

Appendix A Amendment Instrument: Proposed Sunshine Coast Planning Scheme 2014

(Qualified State Interest Amendment) and Planning Scheme Policy

(Amendment) - Special Entertainment Precincts

#### Part 7 (Local plans)

The local plan area accommodates a full range of residential settings from traditional low density neighbourhoods comprised predominantly of dwelling houses to high density residential and tourist accommodation areas comprised of multi storey apartment buildings. Kings Beach and Bulcock Beach offer the most intensive residential accommodation and are a major focus for visitor accommodation. At Shelly Beach and Moffat Beach small pockets of beachside character housing remain. The traditional beachside housing areas of Shelly Beach and Moffat Beach are characterised by larger lots, despite the fact that some smaller lots exist within the areas a result of historical subdivision decisions that are not now supported. This planning scheme sets out how the character of this area is determined by its future and not how the past determines its future.

The local plan area also accommodates a large range of civic, community, sport and recreation activities including the Caloundra Courthouse, Caloundra Hospital, Caloundra Private Hospital, emergency services, the Events Centre, Caloundra office of the Sunshine Coast Council, Sunshine Coast Institute of TAFE, nine public and private schools, Caloundra Library, Caloundra Community Centre, Central Park, Roy Henzell Park, Russell Barker Memorial Park, Grahame Stewart Park, Caloundra Golf Club, Currimundi Recreation Camp and the Caloundra Cemetery.

Vehicle access is predominantly via Caloundra Road from the west and the Nicklin Way from the north. A new northern access road is proposed from Nicklin Way via Queen Street and Ulm Street into the Caloundra Town Centre. Other major roads in the local plan area include Buderim Street, Beerburrum Street, Buccleugh Street, Tooway Parade, George Street, Regent Street and Bowman Road.

The Caloundra Bus interchange in Cooma Terrace currently caters for local and long distance bus services and links to the North Coast Rail Line. The proposed Dedicated Public Transport Corridor (CAMCOS) runs along the eastern side of the Caloundra Aerodrome with a proposed transit station planned for the area south of Caloundra Road.

Urban zoned land within the local plan area is connected, or has the ability to be connected, to reticulated water and sewerage.

## 7.2.6.3 Purpose and overall outcomes

- (1) The purpose of the Caloundra local plan code is to provide locally relevant planning provisions for the assessment of development within the Caloundra local plan area.
- (2) The purpose of the Caloundra local plan code will be achieved through the following overall
  - (a) The Caloundra local plan area is a mature and complex coastal urban area incorporating a diverse range of uses and activities that support the consolidation and development of Caloundra Town Centre and the adjoining Kings Beach and Bulcock Beach tourism focus areas, whilst maintaining the predominantly low density character of the traditional beachside suburbs and neighbourhoods of Moffat Beach, Dicky Beach, Currimundi, Shelly Beach and Battery Hill.
  - (b) Urban development within the Caloundra local plan area is limited to land within the urban growth management boundary so as to protect the integrity of foreshore and creekside environmental reserves.
  - (c) The Caloundra Town Centre continues to be developed as a major regional activity centre and the dominant centre for the southern part of the Sunshine Coast, providing a full range of town centre activities to meet the needs of the Caloundra community and communities in the southern part of the Sunshine Coast.
  - (d) Opportunities for transit oriented development are provided within the town centre and in designated areas adjacent to the CoastConnect Priority Public Transport Corridor and Dedicated Public Transport Corridor (CAMCOS) in accordance with allocated zonings.
  - (e) Development in the Major centre zone contributes to the economic vitality of the Caloundra Town Centre by providing for a wide range and depth of business uses.
  - (f) Development in the Major centre zone and Tourist accommodation zone recognises the character of these areas as vibrant, mixed use places with a lively day time and night time economy. Residents and visitors in these zones should expect a reasonable level of ambient noise associated with the benefits of living or staying in a centre or core tourist area.

Part 7

Sunshine Coast Planning Scheme 2014

Amended 3 July 2017

Page 7-47

Draft Proposed Sunshine Coast Planning Scheme 2014 (Qualified State Interest Amendment) and Planning Scheme Policy (Amendment) No. [to be inserted] – Post Notification Ministerial Review Public consultation version

**Precincts Amendment - Consideration of Submissions** 

Appendix A Amendment Instrument: Proposed Sunshine Coast Planning Scheme 2014

(Qualified State Interest Amendment) and Planning Scheme Policy (Amendment) - Special Entertainment Precincts

(Amendment) - Special Entertainment Precincts

#### Part 7 (Local plans)

(e)\_\_\_\_

- (f)(g) Development in the Major centre zone in Precinct CAL LPP-1 (Bulcock Street) provides for this part of the Caloundra Town Centre to be retained as the traditional 'main street' retail and entertainment area, accommodating a range of business uses with an emphasis on retail business uses and entertainment/catering business uses, together with multi-unit residential uses located above street level.
- (g) Development in Precincts CAL LPP-5 (Events Centre Hospitality Area), CAL LPP-6 (Bulcock Street Hospitality Area), CAL LPP-7 (Bulcock Beach Hospitality Area) and CAL LPP-8 (Kings Beach Hospitality Area) provides a range of business uses and entertainment activities including food and drink outlets, function facilities, bars and hotels that may operate after hours and include live music which creates a vibrant atmosphere. Nightclub entertainment facilities are only established in the Major centre zone in Precinct CAL LPP-6 (Bulcock Street Hospitality Area).
- (h) The traditional main street character of Bulcock Street is maintained. New or extended large floor plate retail uses are sleeved and located behind smaller scale, fine grain shopfronts that address the street and reinforce Bulcock Street's established townscape character. Through block pedestrian links are provided to allow convenient pedestrian access with development addressing and activating pedestrian links and vehicular laneways, wherever practicable. Development in Precinct CAL LPP-1 (Bulcock Street) is integrated with the adjoining community uses in Felicity Park and Omrah Avenue and the mixed use tourist development at nearby Bulcock Beach.
- (h) Development in the Major centre zone in Precinct CAL LPP-1 (Bulcock Street) provides for a range of land uses in accordance with Table 7.2.6.4.2 (Caloundra local plan supplementary table of consistent uses and potentially consistent uses in the Major centre zone).
- (i) Development in the Major centre zone in Precinct CAL LPP-2 (Ormuz Avenue) supports the Bulcock Street retail and entertainment area by providing a range of complementary business uses and multi-unit residential uses. Development in this precinct is integrated with and includes strong pedestrian connections to Bulcock Street and the adjoining community uses in Omrah Avenue. Key Site 1 (Kronks Motel) is redeveloped as a signature mixed use development that incorporates high quality buildings, active street frontages and streetscaping.
- (j) Development in the Major centre zone in Precinct CAL LPP-3 (Bowman Road/Oval Avenue) accommodates a range of large floor plate business uses and community uses that cannot practically be accommodated in other parts of the Caloundra Town Centre together with some fine grain business uses that support, or are complementary to, the adjoining government and medical hub. These small scale business uses predominantly occur in that part of Precinct CAL LPP-3 between West Terrace and Second Avenue through the redevelopment of this area.
- (k) Key Site 2 (Stockland Shopping Centre) is consolidated and further developed in accordance with an approved plan of development to create a more integrated and less internalised retail and entertainment based development which addresses public streets, is permeable and supports pedestrian connectivity to other parts of the Caloundra Town Centre.
- (I) Key Site 3 (Caloundra RSL Club) is consolidated and further developed as a major entertainment venue which supports pedestrian connectivity to surrounding development and provides an attractive street front address to Oval Avenue.
- (m) Development in the Specialised centre zone provides for the progressive refurbishment of sites adjoining Caloundra Road with high quality buildings, landscaping and integrated signage that improves the visual appearance of Caloundra Road as a landscaped boulevard and major gateway to Caloundra Town Centre.
- (n) The existing local centres at Currimundi and Moffat Beach are retained as local (not full service) activity centres providing for the basic convenience needs of residents of and visitors to the local area.
- (o) Development within the Local centre zone at Moffat Beach provides active street frontages, streetscape improvements and other urban elements that create vibrant streets and reflect the prevailing beachside character of the area.

Part 7

Sunshine Coast Planning Scheme 2014

Amended 3 July 2017

Page 7-48

Draft Proposed Sunshine Coast Planning Scheme 2014 (Qualified State Interest Amendment) and Planning Scheme Policy (Amendment) No. [to be inserted] – Post Notification Ministerial Review Public consultation version

**ORDINARY MEETING** 28 MARCH 2019

Item 8.3 Sunshine Coast Planning Scheme 2014 - Proposed Special Entertainment

**Precincts Amendment - Consideration of Submissions** 

Appendix A Amendment Instrument: Proposed Sunshine Coast Planning Scheme 2014

(Qualified State Interest Amendment) and Planning Scheme Policy

(Amendment) - Special Entertainment Precincts

## Part 7 (Local plans)

- Development in the Medium impact industry zone provides for the continued development and refurbishment of the Caloundra West Industrial Estate as an area accommodating a broad range of industry uses, while avoiding significant conflicts with nearby residential areas
- (q) Development in the Low impact Industry zone provides for the refurbishment and further development of the Moffat Beach Business Park, incorporating a range of *low impact industry* uses and complementary business uses in an attractive mixed use environment. The amenity of surrounding residential areas is maintained.
- Residential areas are characterised by high quality residential buildings that reflect a beachside setting. Development has a form, scale and level of intensity that minimises its physical and visual impact. In Kings Beach in particular, development responds to its waterfront, intermediate or ridgeline location through variations in building height and sensitive residential tower design.
- Development in the Tourist accommodation zone at Bulcock Beach, Kings Beach, Dicky (s) Beach, Currimundi and Golden Beach (Oaks Oasis Resort site) reinforces the role of Caloundra as a major coastal tourism destination and visitor accommodation area
- Key Site 4 (Kings Beach Tavern), Key Site 5 (Kings Beach Shops) and Key Site 6 (Golden (t) Beach Oaks Oasis Resort), are developed as signature mixed used developments which:
  - incorporate high density, predominantly visitor accommodation in comfortable and attractive living environments together with tourism, convenience, leisure and recreation related uses
  - (ii) are integrated with and contribute to the vibrancy of adjoining foreshore or parkland
  - (iii) create active street frontages that encourage pedestrian movement and interaction between private development and adjacent public spaces; and display an outstanding level of architectural and landscape design befitting their
  - location and level of importance within the local plan area
- Development in the Low density residential zone and Medium density residential zone occurs in an integrated manner and creates walkable neighbourhoods with good pedestrian and cycle connectivity to activity centres, community facilities, recreation areas and other key
- Development in Precinct CAL LPP-4 (Moffat Beach/Shelly Beach) is compatible with, and sympathetic to, the preferred character of the area, which is characterised by larger lots. To maintain the low density character and amenity of this area, any residential lot is to be a
- Development in the Medium density residential zone provides for a mix of residential housing (w) types with dwellings that are generally of a domestic scale or are provided in small groups so as to reduce the perceived scale and mass of development.
- The government and medical hub established in the vicinity of West Terrace and Bowman Road adjacent to the Caloundra Town Centre, and comprising the Caloundra Hospital, Caloundra Courthouse, Caloundra Police Station and other *emergency services*, is consolidated. The government and medical hub further reinforces this part of Caloundra as the primary focus for the provision of major State government facilities
- Precinct CAL LPP-59 (Omrah Avenue) includes a number of *dwelling houses* on lots immediately to the south of Bicentennial Park. Development in this precinct is limited to dwelling houses on existing lots in order to ensure the land is preserved for a central park and complementary community facilities to support civic and cultural functions in the Caloundra Town Centre
- Development within Precinct CAL LPP-640 (Caloundra Aerodrome) provides for the establishment of a range of uses and activities that are compatible with the primary function of the aerodrome including aviation related business and industrial uses. The scale of development and operations recognises the location of the aerodrome within the urban fabric and the need to take into consideration impacts on nearby existing or proposed residential areas. Development at the Caloundra Aerodrome does not compromise the Sunshine Coast Activity Centres Network.

Sunshine Coast Planning Scheme 2014

Amended 3 July 2017

Page 7-49

Draft Proposed Sunshine Coast Planning Scheme 2014 (Qualified State Interest Amendment) and Planning Scheme Policy (Amendment) No. [to be inserted] – Post Notification Ministerial Review Public consultation version

ORDINARY MEETING 28 MARCH 2019

Item 8.3 Sunshine Coast Planning Scheme 2014 - Proposed Special Entertainment

**Precincts Amendment - Consideration of Submissions** 

Appendix A Amendment Instrument: Proposed Sunshine Coast Planning Scheme 2014

(Qualified State Interest Amendment) and Planning Scheme Policy

(Amendment) - Special Entertainment Precincts

## Part 7 (Local plans)

- (aa) The significant environmental values of Ben Bennett Botanical Park, Currimundi Recreation Reserve and other local environmental parks and reserves are protected and enhanced.
- (bb) Significant views to important landscape features including beaches and waterways, headlands and the Glass House Mountains are protected.
- (cc) Views to and from the heritage protected Caloundra lighthouses, located on the corner of Canberra Terrace and Arthur Street, are retained.
- (dd) Development does not compromise the provision and operation of the Dedicated Public Transport Corridor (CAMCOS) and the Caloundra Transit Station, the CoastConnect Priority Public Transport and Bicycle Corridor or the proposed new northern access road into the Caloundra Town Centre.

## 7.2.6.4 Performance outcomes and acceptable outcomes

Table 7.2.6.4.1 Performance outcomes and acceptable outcomes for assessable development

	development					
	Performance Outcomes Acceptable Outcomes					
	Development in the Caloundra Local Plan Area Generally (All Zones)					
PO1	Development provides for buildings, structures and landscaping that are consistent with, and reflect the beachside character and setting of, the local plan area.	AO1.1	Development for residential, business or community activity provides for building design which incorporates the following features:-  (a) a mix of lightweight and textured external building materials, including timber finishes or masonry construction with variation provided in texture and detailing;  (b) articulated, pitched, skillion or curved roof forms;  (c) open or transparent balustrades;  (d) louvres; and  (e) landscaping integrated into the			
			building design.			
		AO1.2	Donal			
			Development uses understated colour schemes and low-reflective roofing and cladding materials.			
PO2	Development contributes to the establishment of an attractive and coherent <i>streetscape</i> character and gateways to enhance the sense of arrival to Caloundra Town Centre and other parts of the local plan area, including boulevard treatments along Caloundra and Bowman Roads.	AO2.1	Development adjacent to an identified primary streetscape treatment area, boulevard treatment area or gateway/entry point where identified on Figure 7.2.6A (Caloundra local plan elements):  (a) incorporates architectural and landscape treatments which enhance the sense of arrival to, and the coastal urban character of, the local plan area, and emphasise corner locations; and (b) incorporates building materials such as varied roof forms, changes in materials and variations in projected and recessed elements and facades.  Development provides for streetscape improvements which complement existing or proposed streetscape works in the local area to ensure continuity of streetscapes and landscape design.			

Part 7

Sunshine Coast Planning Scheme 2014

Amended 3 July 2017

Page 7-50

Draft Proposed Sunshine Coast Planning Scheme 2014 (Qualified State Interest Amendment) and Planning Scheme Policy (Amendment) No. [to be inserted] – Post Notification Ministerial Review Public consultation version

**ORDINARY MEETING** 28 MARCH 2019

Item 8.3

Sunshine Coast Planning Scheme 2014 - Proposed Special Entertainment Precincts Amendment - Consideration of Submissions Amendment Instrument: Proposed Sunshine Coast Planning Scheme 2014 Appendix A

(Qualified State Interest Amendment) and Planning Scheme Policy

(Amendment) - Special Entertainment Precincts

Part 7 (Local plans)

Performanc	e Outcomes	Acceptable O	utcomes
renormanc	e Outcomes	Acceptable Of	Note—Section 9.4.2 (Landscape code) sets out requirements for streetscape landscapes including entry statement landscapes.
			Note—a landscape master plan may provide further guidance regarding particular streetscape treatments in a local plan area.
			Note—streetscape materials and palettes can be referenced from the Council's Infrastructure and Guideline Standards for each centre as required.
PO3	Development provides for the retention and enhancement of key landscape elements including significant views and vistas, existing character trees and areas of significant vegetation contributing to the setting, character and sense of place of the local plan area.	AO3.1	Development protects, emphasises and does not intrude upon the important sightlines and views to the Glass House Mountains, Pumicestone Passage, and Point Cartwright where identified on Figure 7.2.6A (Caloundra local plan elements).
		AO3.2	Development within the Lighthouse View Protection Area identified on Figure 7.2.6A (Caloundra local plan elements) does not interrupt:- (a) views of the lighthouses from Kings Beach Park; and (b) views from the northern portion of the park at the corner of Canberra Terrace and Arthur Street (Lot 2 RP13520) to the coastline and ocean in the direction of the Kings Beach Bathing Pavilion.
		AO3.3	Development provides for the retention of character vegetation where identified on Figure 7.2.6A (Caloundra local plan elements).
			Note—in some circumstances, the eradication of weed species and planting of locally native species that make a comparable contribution to local character may also satisfy the Acceptable Outcome.
PO4	Development on sites fronting Otranto Avenue, Minchinton Street and Knox Avenue south of Bulcock Street provides for buildings to be set back from street <i>frontages</i> so as to maintain uninterrupted sight lines to the Pumicestone Passage and Bribie Island.	A04	Development on sites fronting Otranto Avenue, Minchinton Street and Knox Avenue south of Bulcock Street provides for:-  (a) that part of any building or structure up to two storeys in height to be setback at least 4 metres from the street property boundary; and  (b) that part of any building or structure exceeding two storeys in height to be setback at least 6 metres from the street property boundary.
PO5	Development improves local connectivity by providing pedestrian and cycle connections to and between key destinations including linkages:-  (a) between the different precincts of the Caloundra Town Centre and in particular between	AO5	No acceptable outcome provided.

Sunshine Coast Planning Scheme 2014

Amended 3 July 2017

Page 7-51

Draft Proposed Sunshine Coast Planning Scheme 2014 (Qualified State Interest Amendment) and Planning Scheme Policy (Amendment) No. [to be inserted] – Post Notification Ministerial Review Public consultation version

Appendix A Amendment Instrument: Proposed Sunshine Coast Planning Scheme 2014

(Qualified State Interest Amendment) and Planning Scheme Policy

(Amendment) - Special Entertainment Precincts

Part 7 (Local plans)

Daufausaua	- Out-small	A who billo O	
Performanc	e Outcomes	Acceptable O	ucomes
	Stockland Shopping Centre in		
	Precinct CAL LPP-3 (Bowman		
	Road/Oval Avenue) and		
	Precinct CAL LPP-1 (Bulcock		
	Street);		
	(b) between the different parts of		
	Precinct CAL LPP-1 (Bulcock		
	Street); and		
	(c) along the Pumicestone		
	Passage frontage of the		
	Tripcony Hibiscus Caravan Park		
	and the northern side of Maloja		
	Avenue to complete the coastal		
	path.		
PO6	Development provides for through	AO6	Development for a large floor plate
	block pedestrian linkages which:-		use in the Major centre zone or
	(a) are located to reflect the desire		Tourist accommodation zone, or on
	lines of pedestrian movement		land otherwise identified as
	between major points of		accommodating a through block
	attraction and public spaces;		pedestrian link on Figure 7.2.6A
	(b) provides a safe alternative to		(Caloundra local plan elements),
	the street based pedestrian and		provides visible, safe, comfortable and
	cycle movement network; and		attractive through block pedestrian
	(c) provide a comfortable		linkages.
	pedestrian environment in terms		
	of access, width, shelter,		
	materials and function.		
PO7	Development improves local	A07	No acceptable outcome provided.
	connectivity and protects the		
	following transport corridors		
	identified on Figure 7.2.6A		
	(Caloundra local plan elements):-		
	(a) the Dedicated Public Transport		
	Corridor (CAMCOS) and its		
	associated future transit hub;		
	(b) the CoastConnect Priority		
	Public Transport and Bicycle		
	Corridor; and		
	(c) the proposed new northern		
	access road into the Caloundra		
	Town Centre via Queen Street,		
	Ulm Street and Minchinton		
	Street.		
PO8	Development facilitates the provision	AO8	No acceptable outcome provided.
	of a local ecological linkage		
	connecting core habitat areas on the		Editor's Note—Section 8.2.3
	Caloundra Aerodrome site to core		(Biodiversity, waterways and wetlands
	habitat areas north of Caloundra		<b>overlay code)</b> sets out requirements for the provision of ecological linkages.
	Road as identified on Figure 7.2.6A		the provision of ecological linkages.
	(Caloundra local plan elements).		
	nt in the Major Centre Zone Generally		
PO9	Development in the Major centre	AO9	No acceptable outcome provided.
	zone supports the role and function		
	of Caloundra Town Centre as the		
	dominant major regional activity		
	centre for the southern Sunshine		
	Coast, subservient only to the		
	Maroochydore Principal Regional		
	Activity Centre.		
PO10	Development in the Major centre	AO10	Development:-
	zone:-		(a) respects the layout, scale and
	(a) contributes to the creation of a		character of development on
	contemporary coastal built form		adjoining sites;
	and streetscape;		(b) provides primary active street
	(b) creates vibrant and active		frontages and secondary active
		I	atus at fire into one a colorina interestificati
	streets and public spaces:		street frontages where identified

Sunshine Coast Planning Scheme 2014

Amended 3 July 2017

Page 7-52

Draft Proposed Sunshine Coast Planning Scheme 2014 (Qualified State Interest Amendment) and Planning Scheme Policy (Amendment) No. [to be inserted] – Post Notification Ministerial Review Public consultation version

Sunshine Coast Planning Scheme 2014 - Proposed Special Entertainment Precincts Amendment - Consideration of Submissions Item 8.3

Appendix A Amendment Instrument: Proposed Sunshine Coast Planning Scheme 2014

(Qualified State Interest Amendment) and Planning Scheme Policy

(Amendment) - Special Entertainment Precincts

Part 7 (Local plans)

Performano	e Outcomes	Acceptable O	itcomes
renomiano	(c) provides continuous weather	Acceptable Of	on Figure 7.2.6A (Caloundra
	protection for pedestrians along		local plan elements);
	active or semi-active street front		(c) provides for buildings to be set
	areas; and		back from street frontages as
	(d) provides integrated and		follows:-
	functional parking and access		(i) for sites fronting Bulcock
	arrangements that do not		Street – built to the street
	dominate the street.		front boundary for the first
			two storeys (up to 8.5
			metres in height);
			(ii) for other sites identified as
			having active street frontage on Figure 7.2.6A
			(Caloundra local plan
			elements) – built to the
			street front boundary for the
			ground storey;
			(iii) for sites fronting Otranto
			Avenue, Minchinton Street
			and Knox Avenue south of
			Bulcock Street - in
			accordance with Acceptable
			outcome AO4; and
			(iv) for sites fronting Oval
			Avenue - 6 metres for the
			ground storey;
			(d) has building openings
			overlooking the street;
			(e) provides all weather protection to
			active street frontages in the form
			of continuous cantilevered
			awnings over footpath areas in
			conjunction with mature or semi-
			mature shade trees planted
			along the <i>site frontage</i> adjacent to the kerbside;
			(f) ensures that signage is
			integrated with buildings;
			(g) includes the provision of
			landscaping, shaded seating and
			consistent and simple paving
			materials on footpaths;
			(h) provides for loading docks and
			service areas to be located and
			screened so as to be visually
			unobtrusive; and
			(i) provides for car parking below
			ground level in a basement
			structure(s) or which is sleeved
Dayralamma	nt in the Maine Contra Zone in Brasine	+ CAL L DD 4 /D	behind buildings.
Developme PO11	nt in the Major Centre Zone in Precind Development in the Major centre	T CAL LPP-1 (BI	No acceptable outcome provided.
. 511	zone in Precinct CAL LPP-1 (Bulcock	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	no acceptable outcome provided.
	Street) identified on Local Plan		
	Precinct Map LPM45 is sympathetic		
	to, and enhances the role and		
	character of, Bulcock Street as the		
	character of, Bulcock Street as the traditional 'main street' for the		
PO12	traditional 'main street' for the	AO12	No acceptable outcome provided.
PO12	traditional 'main street' for the Caloundra Town Centre. Development in the Major centre zone in Precinct CAL LPP-1 (Bulcock	AO12	No acceptable outcome provided.
PO12	traditional 'main street' for the Caloundra Town Centre. Development in the Major centre zone in Precinct CAL LPP-1 (Bulcock Street) provides for predominantly	AO12	No acceptable outcome provided.
PO12	traditional 'main street' for the Caloundra Town Centre.  Development in the Major centre zone in Precinct CAL LPP-1 (Bulcock Street) provides for predominantly small scale retail, catering and	AO12	No acceptable outcome provided.
PO12	traditional 'main street' for the Caloundra Town Centre.  Development in the Major centre zone in Precinct CAL LPP-1 (Bulcock Street) provides for predominantly small scale retail, catering and commercial business uses to be	AO12	No acceptable outcome provided.
PO12	traditional 'main street' for the Caloundra Town Centre.  Development in the Major centre zone in Precinct CAL LPP-1 (Bulcock Street) provides for predominantly small scale retail, catering and	AO12	No acceptable outcome provided.

Sunshine Coast Planning Scheme 2014

Amended 3 July 2017

Page 7-53

Draft Proposed Sunshine Coast Planning Scheme 2014 (Qualified State Interest Amendment) and Planning Scheme Policy (Amendment) No. [to be inserted] – Post Notification Ministerial Review Public consultation version

Sunshine Coast Planning Scheme 2014 - Proposed Special Entertainment Precincts Amendment - Consideration of Submissions Item 8.3

Appendix A Amendment Instrument: Proposed Sunshine Coast Planning Scheme 2014

(Qualified State Interest Amendment) and Planning Scheme Policy

(Amendment) - Special Entertainment Precincts

### Part 7 (Local plans)

гепогта	nce Outcomes	Acceptable O	utcomes
	behind small shopfronts or other fine		
	grain uses at street level.		
PO13	Development in the Major centre	AO13	No acceptable outcome provided.
	zone in Precinct CAL LPP-1 (Bulcock		
	Street) provides for any residential		
	use to be located above the street		
	level and set back from the main		
	building podium.		
PO14	Development in the Major centre	AO14	No acceptable outcome provided.
	zone in Precinct CAL LPP-1 (Bulcock		
	Street) on sites bounded by Bulcock		
	Street, Tay Avenue and Maloja		
	Avenue provides for:-		
	(a) integrated development of the		
	whole or a significant portion of		
	the block:		
	(b) access, parking and servicing		
	arrangements that are		
	consolidated and shared so that		
	there is a reduction in vehicle		
	crossing points along Maloja		
	Avenue and no crossing points		
	along Bulcock Street or Tay		
	Avenue;		
	(c) buildings that address both		
	Bulcock Street and Maloja		
	Avenue such that both street		
	frontages are treated as		
	secondary active street		
	frontages to the greatest extent		
	practicable having regard to (b)		
	above;		
	(d) pedestrian weather protection		
	and other features along the		
	Maloja Avenue frontage which		
	appropriately respond to its		
	southerly aspect; and		
	(e) a centrally located mid-block		
	connection from Bulcock Street		
	to Maloja Avenue as a		
	connecting link between the		
	coastal path and Bulcock Street.		
PO15	Development in the Major centre	AO15	No acceptable outcome provided.
	zone in Precinct CAL LPP-1 (Bulcock		
	Street) identified on Local Plan Map		
	LPM18 provides for:		
	(a) a use listed as a consistent use		
	in Column 1 of Table 7.2.6.4.2		
	(Caloundra local plan		
	supplementary table of		
	consistent uses and		
	potentially consistent uses in		
	the Major centre zone) to occur		
	in the precinct; and		
	(b) a use listed as a potentially		
	consistent use in Column 2 of		
	Table 7.2.6.4.2 to occur in the		
	precinct only where further		
	assessment has determined that		
	the use is appropriate in the		
	precinct having regard to such		
	matters as its location, nature,		
	scale and intensity.		
	Note—a use not listed in Table 7.2.6.4.2		
	is an inconsistent use and is not intended		

Sunshine Coast Planning Scheme 2014

Amended 3 July 2017

Page 7-54

Draft Proposed Sunshine Coast Planning Scheme 2014 (Qualified State Interest Amendment) and Planning Scheme Policy (Amendment) No. [to be inserted] – Post Notification Ministerial Review Public consultation version

Appendix A Amendment Instrument: Proposed Sunshine Coast Planning Scheme 2014

(Qualified State Interest Amendment) and Planning Scheme Policy

(Amendment) - Special Entertainment Precincts

Part 7 (Local plans)

Performan	ce Outcomes	Acceptable O	utcomes
	to occur in the Major centre zone in Precinct CAL LPP-1.		
Dovolonma	ent in the Major Centre Zone in Precinc	+ CALLED-2 (O	rmuz Avenue)
20156	Development in the Major centre	AO1565	No acceptable outcome provided.
0.00	zone in Precinct CAL LPP-2 (Ormuz	AC 100	146 deceptable odteome provided.
	Avenue) identified on Local Plan		
	Precinct Map LPM45 provides for a		
	range of retail business uses.		
	commercial business uses,		
	entertainment/catering business		
	uses and residential uses that are		
	not necessarily suited to or capable		
	of establishing within Precinct CAL		
	LPP-1 (Bulcock Street) but which are		
	required to support the depth of		
	retailing and other services provided		
	in the central part of the Caloundra		
	Town Centre.		
PO1 <u>67</u> 6	Development in the Major centre	AO1 <u>67</u> 6	No acceptable outcome provided.
	zone in Precinct CAL LPP-2 (Ormuz		
	Avenue) provides for Key Site 1		
	(Kronks Motel) identified on Figure		
	7.2.6A (Caloundra local plan		
	elements) to be redeveloped as an		
	integrated mixed use development		
	incorporating the following:-		
	(a) a range of residential, business,		
	community and indoor sport,		
	recreation and entertainment		
	uses; (b) outstanding building.		
	(b) outstanding building, streetscape and landscape		
	design which is highly		
	articulated and epitomises sub-		
	tropical and sustainable design;		
	(c) a building form which:-		
	(i) provides for slim line		
	towers above one or more		
	podiums with significant		
	spaces provided between		
	towers to maintain and		
	enhance sightlines, solar		
	access and movement of		
	cooling breezes;		
	(ii) steps down in height		
	towards Kalinga Street,		
	Orsova Terrace, Ormuz		
	Avenue and Osterley		
	Avenue to protect the		
	amenity of surrounding		
	low-rise development in		
	this area; and		
	(iii) recognises and promotes a		
	relationship with the		
	Events Centre;		
	(d) a landscaped civic plaza at		
	least 400m² in area, provided		
	for public use and located in a		
	prominent location on the		
	subject site, preferably opposite		
	Bill Venardos Park;		
	(e) active street frontages to		
	Minchinton Street and Ormuz		
	Avenue; and		
	(f) a pedestrian friendly street environment with continuous		

Sunshine Coast Planning Scheme 2014

Amended 3 July 2017

Page 7-55

Draft Proposed Sunshine Coast Planning Scheme 2014 (Qualified State Interest Amendment) and Planning Scheme Policy (Amendment) No. [to be inserted] – Post Notification Ministerial Review Public consultation version

Sunshine Coast Planning Scheme 2014 - Proposed Special Entertainment Precincts Amendment - Consideration of Submissions Item 8.3

Appendix A Amendment Instrument: Proposed Sunshine Coast Planning Scheme 2014

(Qualified State Interest Amendment) and Planning Scheme Policy

(Amendment) - Special Entertainment Precincts

Part 7 (Local plans)

Performanc	e Outcomes	Acceptable O	utcomes	ı
	weather protection provided by			
	lightweight structures			
	cantilevered over footpath areas			
	and integrated with the civic plaza.			
Developme	nt in the Major Centre Zone in Precinc	t CAL LPP-3 (B	owman Road/Oval Avenue)	
PO1787	Development in the Major centre	AO1787	No acceptable outcome provided.	1
_	zone in Precinct CAL LPP-3			
	(Bowman Road/Oval Avenue)			
	identified on Local Plan Precinct			
	Map LPM45 provides for a range of			
	large floor plate business uses and			
	community uses that cannot practically be accommodated in			
	other parts of the Caloundra Town			
	Centre, as well as medical related			
	and other small scale retail business			
	uses, commercial business uses and			
	catering business uses that are			
	required to support the role and			
	function of Caloundra Town Centre			
	as a major regional activity centre and the operation of the adjoining			
	State government medical facilities.			
PO1898	Development in the Major centre	AO1898	No acceptable outcome provided.	1
	zone in Precinct CAL LPP-3		asseptable enterine provided.	
	(Bowman Road/Oval Avenue)			
	provides for any expansion of the			
	existing Stockland Shopping Centre			
	to occur within the boundaries of Key			
	Site 2 (Stockland Shopping Centre) identified on Figure 7.2.6A			
	(Caloundra local plan elements).			
	or on land immediately to the west of			
	Key Site 2.			
PO <u>1920</u> 19	Development in the Major centre	AO201919	No acceptable outcome provided.	1
	zone in Precinct CAL LPP-3			
	(Bowman Road/Oval Avenue)			
	provides for Key Site 2 (Stockland Shopping Centre) to be expanded			
	and redeveloped as an outwardly			
	focussed shopping centre			
	incorporating the following:-			
	(a) outstanding building,			
	streetscape and landscape			
	design which is highly			
	articulated and epitomises sub- tropical and sustainable design:			
	(b) buildings which address streets			
	with a <i>primary active street</i>			
	frontage provided to Bowman			
	Road and a secondary active			
	street frontage provided to First			
	Avenue and Oval Avenue;			
	(c) improved though-site pedestrian			
	and cycle links provided either			
	as public thoroughfares or as			
	another form of through- connection capable of providing			
	extended afterhours access:			
	(d) improved pedestrian and cycle			
	links across Bowman Road to			
	Bicentennial Park and Precinct			
	CAL LPP-1 (Bulcock Street);			
	(e) improved public transport set			
	down and circulation facilities;			

Sunshine Coast Planning Scheme 2014

Amended 3 July 2017

Page 7-56

Draft Proposed Sunshine Coast Planning Scheme 2014 (Qualified State Interest Amendment) and Planning Scheme Policy (Amendment) No. [to be inserted] – Post Notification Ministerial Review Public consultation version

Item 8.3

Sunshine Coast Planning Scheme 2014 - Proposed Special Entertainment Precincts Amendment - Consideration of Submissions Amendment Instrument: Proposed Sunshine Coast Planning Scheme 2014 Appendix A

(Qualified State Interest Amendment) and Planning Scheme Policy

(Amendment) - Special Entertainment Precincts

Part 7 (Local plans)

Performanc	Outcomes	Acceptable O	utcomes
	(f) car parking areas that are		
	sleeved behind buildings or		
	landscaping and which do not		
	dominate any street frontage;		
	(g) a landscaped civic plaza, at		
	least 400m² in area, provided		
	for public use on a prominent location within the site,		
	adjoining a public street;		
	(h) a pedestrian friendly street		
	environment with continuous		
	weather protection provided by		
	lightweight structures		
	cantilevered over footpath areas		
	and integrated with the civic		
	plaza; and		
	(i) revised vehicle access and		
	circulation arrangements with		
	the existing major access point at the intersection of Bowman		
	Road and Park Place removed.		
PO2100	Development provides for any	AO2100	No acceptable outcome provided.
<u> </u>	expansion of the Stockland Shopping		acceptable datedine provided.
	Centre incorporating land outside the		
	boundaries of Key Site 2 to achieve,		
	in addition to the requirements of		
	Performance Outcome PO2019		
	(above), the following:-		
	(a) integration with the existing Stockland Shopping Centre		
	Stockland Shopping Centre development in terms of		
	common pedestrian/cycle		
	connections, car parking access		
	and circulation and streetscape		
	and landscape treatments; and		
	(b) buildings which address streets		
	with a secondary active street		
	frontage provided to First		
DO2424	Avenue and Oval Avenue.	A C 2244	No acceptable systems provided
PO2 <u>12</u> 1	Development in the Major centre zone in Precinct CAL LPP-3	AO2 <u>21</u> 1	No acceptable outcome provided.
	zone in Precinct CAL LPP-3 (Bowman Road/Oval Avenue)		
	provides for Key Site 3 (Caloundra		
	RSL Club) identified on <b>Figure</b>		
	7.2.6A (Caloundra local plan		
	elements) to be further developed		
	as a major entertainment, recreation		
	and community facility incorporating		
	the following:-		
	(a) a range of		
	entertainment/catering business uses, indoor sport and		
	uses, indoor sport and recreation uses, outdoor sport		
	and recreation uses, multi unit		
	visitor accommodation uses and		
	community uses in a		
	functionally efficient and		
	integrated configuration;		
	(b) outstanding building,		
	streetscape and landscape		
	design which is highly		
	articulated and epitomises sub-		
	tropical and sustainable design;		
	(c) the maximum height limit of 16 metres to be achieved for one		
	or two focal towers only, with		
	or two rocar towers only, with		

Sunshine Coast Planning Scheme 2014

Amended 3 July 2017

Page 7-57

Draft Proposed Sunshine Coast Planning Scheme 2014 (Qualified State Interest Amendment) and Planning Scheme Policy (Amendment) No. [to be inserted] – Post Notification Ministerial Review Public consultation version

Appendix A Amendment Instrument: Proposed Sunshine Coast Planning Scheme 2014

(Qualified State Interest Amendment) and Planning Scheme Policy

(Amendment) - Special Entertainment Precincts

## Part 7 (Local plans)

erformanc	e Outcomes	Acceptable O	utcomes
	development across the		
	remainder of the site providing		
	for a transition of building height		
	to adjoining areas;		
	(d) buildings which address streets; (e) a pedestrian friendly street		
	(e) a pedestrian friendly street environment with continuous		
	weather protection provided by		
	lightweight structures		
	cantilevered over footpath		
	areas; and		
	(f) improved through block		
	pedestrian and cycle		
	connections to surrounding		
20000	public streets and spaces.	*******	NIid-d
O2 <u>32</u> 2	Development in the Major centre	AO2 <u>32</u> 2	No acceptable outcome provided.
	zone in Precinct CAL LPP-3 (Bowman Road/Oval Avenue) on		
	sites fronting Oval Avenue provides		
	for buildings which address the street		
	with a secondary active street		
	frontage provided where identified on		
	Figure 7.2.6A (Caloundra local		
	plan elements) with active uses		
	such as cafés or shops located		
	intermittently, generally on corner		
200422	sites.	A00433	No accordable systems are sided
°O2 <u>43</u> 3	Development in the Major centre zone in Precinct CAL LPP-3	AO2 <u>43</u> 3	No acceptable outcome provided.
	(Bowman Road/Oval Avenue) on		
	sites located between West Terrace.		
	Mayes Avenue, Second Avenue and		
	Oval Avenue provides predominantly		
	for the establishment of commercial		
	business uses and health related		
	activities, with any retail business		
	use comprising a comparatively		
	small component of the total gross		
200544	floor area of the overall development.	A00544	No acceptable systems provided
2O2 <mark>54</mark> 4	Development in the Major centre zone in Precinct CAL LPP-3	AO2 <u>54</u> 4	No acceptable outcome provided.
	zone in Precinct CAL LPP-3 (Bowman Road/Oval Avenue) on		
	sites located between Oval Avenue		
	and Olm Street are developed for a		
	mix of commercial business uses		
	and residential uses, with any retail		
	business use comprising a		
	comparatively small component of		
	the total gross floor area of the		
OOCEE	overall development.	A 00055	No constable sufficient and did d
PO2 <u>65</u> 5	Development in the Major centre	AO2 <u>65</u> 5	No acceptable outcome provided.
	zone in Precinct CAL LPP-3 (Bowman Road/Oval Avenue) on		
	sites adjoining or immediately		
	opposite Central Park provide for the		
	establishment of sport and recreation		
	uses, accommodation uses or		
	business uses that are related to and		
	support sport and recreation		
	1 1.1		
	activities.		
	nt in Precincts CAL LPP-5 (Events C		
lospitality	nt in Precincts CAL LPP-5 (Events C Area), Precinct CAL LPP-7 (Bulcock		ty Area), CAL LPP-6 (Bulcock Street ality Area) and Precinct CAL LPP-8
lospitality Kings Beac	nt in Precincts CAL LPP-5 (Events C Area), Precinct CAL LPP-7 (Bulcock th Hospitality Area)	Beach Hospit	ality Area) and Precinct CAL LPP-8
lospitality	nt in Precincts CAL LPP-5 (Events C Area), Precinct CAL LPP-7 (Bulcock		

Sunshine Coast Planning Scheme 2014

Amended 3 July 2017

Page 7-58

Draft Proposed Sunshine Coast Planning Scheme 2014 (Qualified State Interest Amendment) and Planning Scheme Policy (Amendment) No. [to be inserted] – Post Notification Ministerial Review Public consultation version

Sunshine Coast Planning Scheme 2014 - Proposed Special Entertainment Precincts Amendment - Consideration of Submissions Item 8.3

Appendix A Amendment Instrument: Proposed Sunshine Coast Planning Scheme 2014

(Qualified State Interest Amendment) and Planning Scheme Policy

(Amendment) - Special Entertainment Precincts

Part 7 (Local plans)

	O. d	A t - b l - O	
		Acceptable O	utcomes
	Hospitality Area), CAL LPP-7		
	(Bulcock Beach Hospitality Area) and		
	CAL LPP-8 (Kings Beach Hospitality		
	Area) identified on Local Plan		
	Precinct Map LPM45 provides for:-		
	(a) a range of		
	entertainment/catering business		
	uses and other business uses		
	including food and drink outlets,		
	function facilities, bars and		
	hotels that may operate after		
	hours and include live music		
	which creates a vibrant		
	atmosphere; and		
1.	(b) in the case of the Major centre		
	zone in Precinct CAL LPP-6		
	(Bulcock Street Hospitality		
	Area), may include <i>nightclub</i>		
	entertainment facilities.		
Development	in the Specialised Centre Zone (Cald	oundra Road Si	howroom Area)
	Development in the Specialised	AO27AO26	No acceptable outcome provided.
	centre zone provides for Caloundra		providod.
	Road to be maintained and		
	enhanced as a landscaped		
	boulevard and major entry route to		
	the Caloundra Town Centre, with		
	buildings and other structures set		
١,	well back from the street frontage		
	and dense sub-tropical landscaping		
	and street trees provided along the		
	road frontage.	"	
	in the Local Centre Zone (Currimun	di and Moffat B	each Local Activity Centres)
	Development in the Local centre	AO28AO27	No acceptable outcome provided.
17	zone ensures that the Currimundi		
	and Moffat Beach Local Centres		
	function as local (not full service)		
	activity centres only, providing for the		
	basic convenience needs of		
	residents and visitors.		
PO29PO28	Development in the Local centre	AO29AO28	Development in the Local centre
7	zone:-		zone:-
1.4	(a) contributes to the creation of a		(a) respects the layout, scale
	contemporary coastal built form		(including height and setback)
	and streetscape;		and character of development or
1 '	(b) creates vibrant and active		adjoining sites;
	streets and public spaces;		(b) provides for buildings to be set
[ (	(c) provides continuous weather		back from street frontages as
	protection for pedestrians along		follows:-
	active or semi-active street front		(i) for sites fronting Seaview
	areas;		Terrace - built to the street
[ ]	(d) is of a domestic scale and		front boundary;
	appearance where there is an		(ii) for sites fronting Buccleugh
	interface with the Low density		Street or Buderim Street - 3
	residential zone; and		metres from the street fron
17	(e) provides integrated and		boundary; and
[ ]	functional parking and access		(iii) on sites with sole frontage to
			Roderick Street - a distance
1			
	dominate the street.		that is compatible with the
		I	character and scale of
			residential development or
			residential development or the southern side o
			residential development or the southern side o Roderick Street, but in any
			residential development or the southern side o Roderick Street, but in any case not less than 3 metres;
			residential development on the southern side of Roderick Street, but in any case not less than 3 metres; (c) provides primary active street
			residential development on

Sunshine Coast Planning Scheme 2014

Amended 3 July 2017

Page 7-59

Draft Proposed Sunshine Coast Planning Scheme 2014 (Qualified State Interest Amendment) and Planning Scheme Policy (Amendment) No. [to be inserted] – Post Notification Ministerial Review Public consultation version

Item 8.3

Sunshine Coast Planning Scheme 2014 - Proposed Special Entertainment Precincts Amendment - Consideration of Submissions Amendment Instrument: Proposed Sunshine Coast Planning Scheme 2014 Appendix A

(Qualified State Interest Amendment) and Planning Scheme Policy

(Amendment) - Special Entertainment Precincts

Part 7 (Local plans)

Performanc	e Outcomes	Acceptable O	
			plan elements); (d) provides all weather protection to
			active street frontages in the form
			of continuous cantilevered
			awnings and/or light verandah
			structures with non-load bearing
			posts over footpath areas in
			conjunction with mature or semi-
			mature shade trees planted
			along the site frontage adjacent
			to the kerbside;
			(e) ensures that signage is
			integrated with buildings:
			(f) includes the provision of
			landscaping, shaded seating and
			consistent and simple paving
			materials on footpaths; and
			(g) provides for on-site car parking at
			the rear or to one side of the
			development.
Davidania	et in the Levy lunnest ladyets. Zene (M	offer Decale Dec	
	nt in the Low Impact Industry Zone (M		Douglapment door not provide for any
PO30PO29	Development in the Low impact	AO30 <u>AO29</u> .1	Development does not provide for any additional vehicular access from
	industry zone at Moffat Beach is designed and configured in a manner		additional vehicular access from Nothling Street.
			Nothing Street.
	which protects the amenity of nearby and surrounding residential	AO30AO29.2	Development for industrial uses in that
	premises.	AUJUAUZS.Z	part of the Low impact industry zone
	premises.		located west of George Street, south
			of Nothling Street and north of Grigor
			Street West occurs on amalgamated sites with:-
			(a) all vehicular access gained via
			Grigor Street West;
			(b) a landscape buffer provided
			along Nothling Street with security fencing located behind
			landscaping; and
			(c) no or only minimal building
		AO30AO29.3	openings provided to the
		AU30AU29.3	Nothling Street frontage of the site.
			site.
			The layout and decign of development
			The layout and design of development
			in that part of the Low impact industry
			in that part of the Low impact industry zone located opposite land included in
			in that part of the Low impact industry zone located opposite land included in the Low density residential zone
			in that part of the Low impact industry zone located opposite land included in the Low density residential zone (along William Street and George
			in that part of the Low impact industry zone located opposite land included in the Low density residential zone (along William Street and George Street):-
			in that part of the Low impact industry zone located opposite land included in the Low density residential zone (along William Street and George Street):  (a) incorporates attractive and
			in that part of the Low impact industry zone located opposite land included in the Low density residential zone (along William Street and George Street):  (a) incorporates attractive and sensitively designed street
			in that part of the Low impact industry zone located opposite land included in the Low density residential zone (along William Street and George Street):  (a) incorporates attractive and sensitively designed street facades which are of a domestic
			in that part of the Low impact industry zone located opposite land included in the Low density residential zone (along William Street and George Street):  (a) incorporates attractive and sensitively designed street facades which are of a domestic scale;
			in that part of the Low impact industry zone located opposite land included in the Low density residential zone (along William Street and George Street):-  (a) incorporates attractive and sensitively designed street facades which are of a domestic scale;  (b) provides for any larger access
			in that part of the Low impact industry zone located opposite land included in the Low density residential zone (along William Street and George Street):  (a) incorporates attractive and sensitively designed street facades which are of a domestic scale; (b) provides for any larger access doors (e.g. roller doors) to be
			in that part of the Low impact industry zone located opposite land included in the Low density residential zone (along William Street and George Street):  (a) incorporates attractive and sensitively designed street facades which are of a domestic scale;  (b) provides for any larger access doors (e.g. roller doors) to be located side-on or to the rear of
			in that part of the Low impact industry zone located opposite land included in the Low density residential zone (along William Street and George Street):  (a) incorporates attractive and sensitively designed street facades which are of a domestic scale;  (b) provides for any larger access doors (e.g. roller doors) to be located side-on or to the rear of buildings;
			in that part of the Low impact industry zone located opposite land included in the Low density residential zone (along William Street and George Street):-  (a) incorporates attractive and sensitively designed street facades which are of a domestic scale;  (b) provides for any larger access doors (e.g. roller doors) to be located side-on or to the rear of buildings;  (c) provides a 3 metre wide densely
			in that part of the Low impact industry zone located opposite land included in the Low density residential zone (along William Street and George Street):-  (a) incorporates attractive and sensitively designed street facades which are of a domestic scale;  (b) provides for any larger access doors (e.g. roller doors) to be located side-on or to the rear of buildings;  (c) provides a 3 metre wide densely planted buffer strip along the
		AO30AO29.4	in that part of the Low impact industry zone located opposite land included in the Low density residential zone (along William Street and George Street):  (a) incorporates attractive and sensitively designed street facades which are of a domestic scale;  (b) provides for any larger access doors (e.g. roller doors) to be located side-on or to the rear of buildings;  (c) provides a 3 metre wide densely planted buffer strip along the street frontage; and
		AO30 <u>AO29</u> .4	in that part of the Low impact industry zone located opposite land included in the Low density residential zone (along William Street and George Street):  (a) incorporates attractive and sensitively designed street facades which are of a domestic scale;  (b) provides for any larger access doors (e.g. roller doors) to be located side-on or to the rear of buildings;  (c) provides a 3 metre wide densely planted buffer strip along the street frontage; and  (d) provides for car parking and
		AO30AO29.4	in that part of the Low impact industry zone located opposite land included in the Low density residential zone (along William Street and George Street):-  (a) incorporates attractive and sensitively designed street facades which are of a domestic scale;  (b) provides for any larger access doors (e.g. roller doors) to be located side-on or to the rear of buildings;  (c) provides a 3 metre wide densely planted buffer strip along the street frontage; and  (d) provides for car parking and service areas to the side or rear
		AO30 <u>AO29</u> .4	in that part of the Low impact industry zone located opposite land included in the Low density residential zone (along William Street and George Street):-  (a) incorporates attractive and sensitively designed street facades which are of a domestic scale;  (b) provides for any larger access doors (e.g. roller doors) to be located side-on or to the rear of buildings;  (c) provides a 3 metre wide densely planted buffer strip along the street frontage; and  (d) provides for car parking and service areas to the side or rear of buildings, integrated with other
		AO30AO29.4	in that part of the Low impact industry zone located opposite land included in the Low density residential zone (along William Street and George Street):-  (a) incorporates attractive and sensitively designed street facades which are of a domestic scale;  (b) provides for any larger access doors (e.g. roller doors) to be located side-on or to the rear of buildings;  (c) provides a 3 metre wide densely planted buffer strip along the street frontage; and  (d) provides for car parking and service areas to the side or rear
		AO30 <u>AO29</u> .4	in that part of the Low impact industry zone located opposite land included in the Low density residential zone (along William Street and George Street):  (a) incorporates attractive and sensitively designed street facades which are of a domestic scale;  (b) provides for any larger access doors (e.g. roller doors) to be located side-on or to the rear of buildings;  (c) provides a 3 metre wide densely planted buffer strip along the street frontage, and  (d) provides for car parking and service areas to the side or rear of buildings, integrated with other vehicle movement areas.
		AO30AO29.4	in that part of the Low impact industry zone located opposite land included in the Low density residential zone (along William Street and George Street):-  (a) incorporates attractive and sensitively designed street facades which are of a domestic scale;  (b) provides for any larger access doors (e.g. roller doors) to be located side-on or to the rear of buildings;  (c) provides a 3 metre wide densely planted buffer strip along the street frontage; and  (d) provides for car parking and service areas to the side or rear of buildings, integrated with other

Sunshine Coast Planning Scheme 2014

Amended 3 July 2017

Page 7-60

Page AA-39

Draft Proposed Sunshine Coast Planning Scheme 2014 (Qualified State Interest Amendment) and Planning Scheme Policy (Amendment) No. [to be inserted] – Post Notification Ministerial Review Public consultation version

**Sunshine Coast Regional Council** 

**OM Attachment Page 48 of 126** 

Appendix A Amendment Instrument: Proposed Sunshine Coast Planning Scheme 2014

(Qualified State Interest Amendment) and Planning Scheme Policy

(Amendment) - Special Entertainment Precincts

Part 7 (Local plans)

Performance	Outcomes	Acceptable O	itcomes
Performance			on the applicable Height of Buildings and Structures Overlay Map, that part of a building or structure located within 20 metres of a street front boundary does not exceed 8.5 metres in height where located on a <i>site</i> opposite land included in the Low density residential zone (along William Street and George Street).
PO31PO30	Development in the Low impact industry zone ensures that new buildings in the Low impact industry zone  (a) achieve a coherent overall built form and streetscape character; and  (b) incorporate design features, building materials and/or colours that provide architectural interest and articulation to building facades visible from the street.	AO31AO30	No acceptable outcome provided.
PO32PO31	Development in the Low impact industry zone ensures that buildings are designed to provide for a range of potential users over the life of the building by allowing for adaptable floor plans and adequate floor to ceiling heights.	AO32 <u>AO31</u>	No acceptable outcome provided.
PO33PO32	Development in the Low impact industry zone ensures that non-industrial uses are limited in scale and in type to those uses which:  (a) are compatible with existing industrial uses;  (b) do not compromise the ongoing operation and use of this area as a predominantly industrial area; and  (c) avoid significant land use conflicts.	AO33AO32	No acceptable outcome provided.
Developmen	nt in the Tourist Accommodation Zone	)	
PO34PO33	Development in the Tourist accommodation zone:-  (a) contributes to the creation of a contemporary coastal built form and streetscape;  (b) contributes to the vitality of key streets and esplanades;  (c) provides a continuous pedestrian friendly façade; and functional parking and access arrangements that do not dominate the street.	AO34 <u>AO33</u>	Development:-  (a) provides primary active street frontages, built to the boundary or set back a maximum of 3 metres, where identified on Figure 7.2.6A (Caloundra local plan elements);  (b) has building openings overlooking the street;  (c) provides all weather protection in the form of continuous cantilevered awnings and/or light verandah structures with nonload bearing posts over footpath areas in conjunction with mature or semi-mature shade trees planted along the site frontage adjacent to the kerbside;  (d) provides for loading docks and service areas to be located and screened so as to be visually unobtrusive;  (e) provides for car parking below ground level in a basement structure(s) or which is sleeved

Sunshine Coast Planning Scheme 2014

Amended 3 July 2017

Page 7-61

Draft Proposed Sunshine Coast Planning Scheme 2014 (Qualified State Interest Amendment) and Planning Scheme Policy (Amendment) No. [to be inserted] – Post Notification Ministerial Review Public consultation version

Sunshine Coast Planning Scheme 2014 - Proposed Special Entertainment Precincts Amendment - Consideration of Submissions Item 8.3

Appendix A Amendment Instrument: Proposed Sunshine Coast Planning Scheme 2014

(Qualified State Interest Amendment) and Planning Scheme Policy

(Amendment) - Special Entertainment Precincts

Part 7 (Local plans)

Performance	e Outcomes	Acceptable Outcomes		
		·	behind buildings; and	
			(f) minimises vehicular access	
			across active street frontage.	
PO35PO34	Development in the Tourist	AO35AO34	No acceptable outcome provided.	
	accommodation zone provides for Key Site 4 (Kings Beach Tavern) identified on Figure 7.2.6A (Caloundra local plan elements) to be redeveloped as an integrated mixed use development that contributes to the role of Kings		Note—Figure 7.2.6B (Kings Beach Tavern preferred design treatment) illustrates the preferred design treatment for Key Site 4 (Kings Beach Tavern).	
	Beach as a tourism focus area and major visitor accommodation area, and that incorporates the following:-			
	<ul> <li>(a) predominantly multi-unit visitor accommodation in conjunction with retail business uses and entertainment/catering business uses;</li> </ul>			
	<ul> <li>(b) a centrally located beer garden which enjoys water and parkside views and is immediately accessible from the street.</li> </ul>			
	(c) outstanding building, streetscape and landscape design which is highly articulated and epitomises sub- tropical and sustainable design;			
	<ul> <li>(d) a building form which provides for two slim line towers of variable height above a two storey podium with significant spaces provided between towers to maintain and enhance sightlines, solar access and</li> </ul>			
	movement of cooling breezes; (e) a maximum <i>site cover</i> of 50% for the first two <i>storeys</i> and 35% for <i>storeys</i> above the second level, with any individual tower having a maximum <i>site cover</i> of 20%; and			
	<ul> <li>(f) streetscape improvements at street level which complement and reflects the streetscape treatments in Kings Beach Park.</li> </ul>			
2036 <u>PO35</u>	Development in the Tourist accommodation zone provides for Key Site 5 (Kings Beach Shops) identified on Figure 7.2.6A (Caloundra local plan elements) to	AO36 <u>AO35</u>	No acceptable outcome provided.	
	be redeveloped as an integrated mixed use development that contributes to the role of Kings Beach as a tourism focus area and			
	major tourist accommodation area, and that incorporates the following:  (a) predominantly multi-unit visitor accommodation in conjunction			
	with retail business uses and catering business uses where identified as a primary active street frontage on Figure			
	7.2.6A (Caloundra local plan elements), with active uses			

Sunshine Coast Planning Scheme 2014

Amended 3 July 2017

Page 7-62

Draft Proposed Sunshine Coast Planning Scheme 2014 (Qualified State Interest Amendment) and Planning Scheme Policy (Amendment) No. [to be inserted] – Post Notification Ministerial Review Public consultation version

Sunshine Coast Planning Scheme 2014 - Proposed Special Entertainment Precincts Amendment - Consideration of Submissions Item 8.3

Appendix A Amendment Instrument: Proposed Sunshine Coast Planning Scheme 2014

(Qualified State Interest Amendment) and Planning Scheme Policy

(Amendment) - Special Entertainment Precincts

Part 7 (Local plans)

Performanc	e Ou	tcomes	Acceptable O	utcomes
		provided along a minimum of		
	/6\	75% of the site frontage;		
	(b)	outstanding building, streetscape and landscape		
		design which is highly		
		articulated and epitomises sub-		
		tropical and sustainable design;		
	(c)	a maximum height of:-		
		(i) 19 metres for Lot 230		
		RP43053 at 36 Esplanade		
		Headland; and (ii) 16 metres for Lots 0 and 1-		
		4 BUP3932 at 12 Princess		
		Lane and Lots 0 and 1-6		
		BUP133 at 14 Princess		
		Lane, unless either or both		
		lots are amalgamated with		
		Lot 230 RP43053, in which case a maximum height		
		limit of 19 metres applies;		
	(d)	a maximum site cover of 70%		
	' '	for the first two storeys and 40%		
		for storeys above the second		
	(0)	storey; a stepping back of the building		
	(e)	form from all boundaries above		
		the second <i>storey</i> with a		
		minimum setback of 7.5 metres		
		from the Esplanade;		
	(f)	vehicle access from Princess		
	(~)	Lane;		
	(g)	opportunities for casual surveillance of public spaces,		
		including Princess Lane; and		
	(h)	streetscape improvements at		
	` '	street level which complement		
		and integrate with Kings Beach		
PO37PO36	Day	Park. velopment in the Tourist	AO37AO36	No acceptable outcome provided.
1 000 1 000		ommodation zone provides for	ACCT ACCC	No acceptable outcome provided.
		Site 6 (Golden Beach Oaks		
		sis Resort) identified on <b>Figure</b>		
		.6A (Caloundra local plan		
	1	ments) to be further developed an integrated mixed use		
	as	an integrated <i>mixed use</i> relopment that complements, but		
		es not compete with, the role of		
		oundra Town Centre as a major		
		ional activity centre, and		
		orporates the following:-		
	(a)	a mix of multi-unit permanent		
		and visitor accommodation in conjunction with retail business		
		uses and entertainment/catering		
		business uses including a		
		conference centre;		
	(b)	outstanding building,		
		streetscape and landscape		
		design which is highly articulated and epitomises sub-		
		tropical and sustainable design:		
	(c)			
	`	(i) is arranged so as to		
		maintain and enhance		
		sightlines to, and		
	1	strengthen visual		

Sunshine Coast Planning Scheme 2014

Amended 3 July 2017

Page 7-63

Draft Proposed Sunshine Coast Planning Scheme 2014 (Qualified State Interest Amendment) and Planning Scheme Policy (Amendment) No. [to be inserted] – Post Notification Ministerial Review Public consultation version

Sunshine Coast Planning Scheme 2014 - Proposed Special Entertainment Precincts Amendment - Consideration of Submissions Item 8.3

Appendix A Amendment Instrument: Proposed Sunshine Coast Planning Scheme 2014

(Qualified State Interest Amendment) and Planning Scheme Policy

(Amendment) - Special Entertainment Precincts

Part 7 (Local plans)

	e Out	comes	Acceptable O	utcomes
		associations with.		
		Pumicestone Passage:		
		(ii) provides for the maximum		
		height limit of 21 metres to		
		be achieved for two or		
		three slim line towers only		
		on that part of the site that		
		is undeveloped as at the		
		date of gazettal of the		
		planning scheme; and		
		(iii) steps down in height at the		
		edges of the <i>site</i> to protect		
		the amenity of surrounding		
		low-rise residential		
		development:		
	(d)	enhanced through block		
	(4)	pedestrian connections with a		
		prominent link to Short Street		
		and the coastal walk; and		
	(0)	streetscape improvements at		
	(8)	street level to improve the		
		attractiveness of Park Place		
		and North Street.		
PO38PO37	Dev	elopment in the Tourist	AO38AO37	No acceptable outcome provided.
. 200, 001		ommodation zone where on Lot 1		The deceptable outcome provided.
		106064, located on the corner of		
		ding Terrace and The Esplanade,		
		cock Beach:-		
		may provide for residential uses		
	\'-'	or a mix of residential and		
		business uses;		
	(b)	where business uses are		
	\-,	proposed, maintains a primary		
		active street frontage to The		
		Esplanade:		
	(c)	provides for a maximum site		
	(-,	cover of:-		
		(i) 70% for that part of a		
		building not exceeding 8.5		
		metres in height; and		
		(ii) 35% for that part of a		
		building exceeding 8.5		
		metres in height;		
	(d)	provides access from Leeding		
	( )	Terrace, other than where for		
		permanent accommodation;		
		and		
	(e)	maintains setbacks to Otranto		
	(5)	Avenue in accordance with		
		Acceptable Outcome AO4 in		
		order to maintain uninterrupted		
		orgon to maintain uninterrupteu		
		sight lines to the Pumicestone		
		sight lines to the Pumicestone Passage and Bribie Island		
Developmen	nt in t	Passage and Bribie Island.	e	
		Passage and Bribie Island. The High Density Residential Zon		Development provides for buildings
	Dev	Passage and Bribie Island.  The High Density Residential Zongelopment in the High density		Development provides for buildings which:-
	Dev resi	Passage and Bribie Island.  The High Density Residential Zon- telopment in the High density dential zone on sites fronting		which:-
	Dev resid Bon	Passage and Bribie Island.  The High Density Residential Zongleopment in the High density		
	Dev resid Bon Malt	Passage and Bribie Island.  the High Density Residential Zone elopment in the High density dential zone on sites frontien hala Terrace, Canberra Terrace, tman Street South, Verney		which:- (a) are designed and located to respond to the natural
	Dev resid Bon Malt Stre	Passage and Bribie Island.  The High Density Residential Zonelopment in the High density dential zone on sites fronting abala Terrace, Canberra Terrace, tman Street South, Verney set, or Queen Street is designed		which:-  (a) are designed and located to respond to the natural topography, such as by stepping
	Dev resid Born Malt Stre to n	Passage and Bribie Island.  The High Density Residential Zone elopment in the High density dential zone on sites fronting abala Terrace, Canberra Terrace, tman Street South, Verney tet, or Queen Street is designed annimise the physical and visual		which:- (a) are designed and located to respond to the natural topography, such as by stepping down the slope;
	Dev resid Bon Malt Stre to n impa	Passage and Bribie Island.  the High Density Residential Zonelelopment in the High density dential zone on sites fronting abala Terrace, Canberra Terrace, tman Street South, Verney let, or Queen Street is designed ninimise the physical and visual acts of development on the		which:-  (a) are designed and located to respond to the natural topography, such as by stepping down the slope;  (b) have a maximum site cover of
	Dev resid Bon Malt Stre to n impa	Passage and Bribie Island.  the High Density Residential Zone elopment in the High density dential zone on sites fronting abala Terrace, Canberra Terrace, tman Street South, Verney tet, or Queen Street is designed aninimise the physical and visual acts of development on the minent ridgeline that defines the		which:-  (a) are designed and located to respond to the natural topography, such as by stepping down the slope;  (b) have a maximum site cover of 25% for that part of any building
	Dev resid Bon Malt Stre to n impa pror wes	Passage and Bribie Island.  the High Density Residential Zone elopment in the High density dential zone on sites fronting abala Terrace, Canberra Terrace, tman Street South, Verney tet, or Queen Street is designed acts of development on the minent ridgeline that defines the tern and northern boundaries of		which:-  (a) are designed and located to respond to the natural topography, such as by stepping down the slope;  (b) have a maximum site cover of 25% for that part of any building exceeding 6 storeys in height;
	Dev resid Bon Malt Stre to n impa pror wes	Passage and Bribie Island.  the High Density Residential Zone elopment in the High density dential zone on sites fronting abala Terrace, Canberra Terrace, tman Street South, Verney tet, or Queen Street is designed aninimise the physical and visual acts of development on the minent ridgeline that defines the		which:-  (a) are designed and located to respond to the natural topography, such as by stepping down the slope;  (b) have a maximum site cover of 25% for that part of any building

Sunshine Coast Planning Scheme 2014

Amended 3 July 2017

Page 7-64

Draft Proposed Sunshine Coast Planning Scheme 2014 (Qualified State Interest Amendment) and Planning Scheme Policy (Amendment) No. [to be inserted] – Post Notification Ministerial Review Public consultation version

Sunshine Coast Planning Scheme 2014 - Proposed Special Entertainment Precincts Amendment - Consideration of Submissions Item 8.3

Appendix A Amendment Instrument: Proposed Sunshine Coast Planning Scheme 2014

(Qualified State Interest Amendment) and Planning Scheme Policy

(Amendment) - Special Entertainment Precincts

Part 7 (Local plans)

	e Outcomes		utcomes
O40PO39	nt in the Medium Density Residential 2  Development in the Medium density	AO40AO39	The layout and design of development
-040 <u>PO39</u>		AU40AU39	
	residential zone at the following		ensures that:-
	locations is compatible with the		(a) buildings have the appearance of
	predominantly detached housing		one or more individual buildings
	character of these locations:-		on the site, with each building
	(a) Currimundi, in the vicinity of		being the scale of a dwelling
	Currimundi Road, Hume		house;
	Parade, Watson Street and		(b) buildings step down in height for
	Robe Street;		that part of a building within 4
	(b) Dicky Beach, in the area		metres of a side boundary
	bounded by Beerburrum Street,		shared with a dwelling house;
	Coolum Street, Tinbeerwah		(c) buildings have living rooms and
	Street and Cooroora Street;		dwelling entries oriented to the
	(c) Dicky Beach, in the vicinity of		street; and
	Ngungun Street;		(d) buildings are set within densely
	(d) Dicky Beach, in the area		landscaped grounds.
	bounded by Elizabeth Street,		,
	Wilson Avenue and Mackay		
	Street; and		
	(e) Moffat Beach, in the area		
	bounded by Moffat Street,		
	Bennett Street, Russell Street		
	and Rinaldi Street.		
Developme		Zone (Lot 0 Bl	UP474 and Lot 1 RP135579, Canberra
errace, Ca	loundra)		
O41PO40	Development is adequately set back	AO41AO40	Development provides for buildings
	from Canberra Terrace and Arthur		and structures to be set back from
	Street in order to maintain views to		Canberra Terrace and Arthur Street
	and from the Caloundra Lighthouses.		as follows:-
			(a) at least 10 metres from Canberra
			Terrace and Arthur Street for Lot
			0 BUP474 at 2 Canberra Tce.
			Caloundra; and
			(b) at least 15 metres from Canberra
			Terrace for Lot 1 RP135579 at 6
			Canberra Tce, Caloundra.
evelopme)	nt in the Low Density Residential Zone	 e in Precinct CA	
	nt in the Low Density Residential Zone Development for reconfiguring a lot	e in Precinct CA AO42AO41	AL LPP-4 (Shelly Beach/Moffat Beach)  No acceptable outcome provided.
	Development for reconfiguring a lot		AL LPP-4 (Shelly Beach/Moffat Beach)
	Development for reconfiguring a lot in the Low density residential zone in		AL LPP-4 (Shelly Beach/Moffat Beach)
	Development for reconfiguring a lot in the Low density residential zone in Precinct CAL LPP-4 (Moffat		AL LPP-4 (Shelly Beach/Moffat Beach)
	Development for reconfiguring a lot in the Low density residential zone in Precinct CAL LPP-4 (Moffat Beach/Shelly Beach) identified on		AL LPP-4 (Shelly Beach/Moffat Beach)
	Development for reconfiguring a lot in the Low density residential zone in Precinct CAL LPP-4 (Moffat Beach/Shelly Beach) identified on Local Plan Precinct Map LPM45		AL LPP-4 (Shelly Beach/Moffat Beach)
	Development for reconfiguring a lot in the Low density residential zone in Precinct CAL LPP-4 (Moffat Beach/Shelly Beach) identified on Local Plan Precinct Map LPM45 maintains the preferred low density		AL LPP-4 (Shelly Beach/Moffat Beach)
	Development for reconfiguring a lot in the Low density residential zone in Precinct CAL LPP-4 (Moffat Beach/Shelly Beach) identified on Local Plan Precinct Map LPM45 maintains the preferred low density character and amenity of the area by		AL LPP-4 (Shelly Beach/Moffat Beach)
	Development for reconfiguring a lot in the Low density residential zone in Precinct CAL LPP-4 (Moffat Beach/Shelly Beach) identified on Local Plan Precinct Map LPM45 maintains the preferred low density character and amenity of the area by providing for any residential lot to be		AL LPP-4 (Shelly Beach/Moffat Beach)
O42 <u>PO41</u>	Development for reconfiguring a lot in the Low density residential zone in Precinct CAL LPP-4 (Moffat Beach/Shelly Beach) identified on Local Plan Precinct Map LPM45 maintains the preferred low density character and amenity of the area by providing for any residential lot to be a minimum of 700m² in area.		AL LPP-4 (Shelly Beach/Moffat Beach)
Developme	Development for reconfiguring a lot in the Low density residential zone in Precinct CAL LPP-4 (Moffat Beach/Shelly Beach) identified on Local Plan Precinct Map LPM45 maintains the preferred low density character and amenity of the area by providing for any residential lot to be a minimum of 700m² in area.	AO42AO41	AL LPP-4 (Shelly Beach/Moffat Beach)
Developme.	Development for reconfiguring a lot in the Low density residential zone in Precinct CAL LPP-4 (Moffat Beach/Shelly Beach) identified on Local Plan Precinct Map LPM45 maintains the preferred low density character and amenity of the area by providing for any residential lot to be a minimum of 700m² in area.	AO42AO41	AL LPP-4 (Shelly Beach/Moffat Beach)  No acceptable outcome provided.
Developme.	Development for reconfiguring a lot in the Low density residential zone in Precinct CAL LPP-4 (Moffat Beach/Shelly Beach) identified on Local Plan Precinct Map LPM45 maintains the preferred low density character and amenity of the area by providing for any residential lot to be a minimum of 700m² in area.  Int in the Community Facilities Zone and in the Community Facilities Zone and in the Community Facilities Zone and in Precinct CAL LPP-59 (Omrah Average).	AO42AO41	AL LPP-4 (Shelly Beach/Moffat Beach)
Developme.	Development for reconfiguring a lot in the Low density residential zone in Precinct CAL LPP-4 (Moffat Beach/Shelly Beach) identified on Local Plan Precinct Map LPM45 maintains the preferred low density character and amenity of the area by providing for any residential lot to be a minimum of 700m² in area.  Int in the Community Facilities Zone on the Precinct CAL LPP-59 (Omrah Avenue) identified on Local (Omrah Avenue) identified on Local	AO42AO41	AL LPP-4 (Shelly Beach/Moffat Beach)  No acceptable outcome provided.
Developme.	Development for reconfiguring a lot in the Low density residential zone in Precinct CAL LPP-4 (Moffat Beach/Shelly Beach) identified on Local Plan Precinct Map LPM45 maintains the preferred low density character and amenity of the area by providing for any residential lot to be a minimum of 700m² in area.  In in the Community Facilities Zone in the Precinct CAL LPP-59 (Omrah Avenue) identified on Local Plan Precinct Map LPM45 is limited	AO42AO41	AL LPP-4 (Shelly Beach/Moffat Beach)  No acceptable outcome provided.
Developme Developme	Development for reconfiguring a lot in the Low density residential zone in Precinct CAL LPP-4 (Moffat Beach/Shelly Beach) identified on Local Plan Precinct Map LPM45 maintains the preferred low density character and amenity of the area by providing for any residential lot to be a minimum of 700m² in area.  Int in the Community Facilities Zone in Precinct CAL LPP-59 (Omrah Avenue) identified on Local Plan Precinct Map LPM45 is limited to dwelling houses on lots currently	AO42AO41	AL LPP-4 (Shelly Beach/Moffat Beach)  No acceptable outcome provided.
Developme.	Development for reconfiguring a lot in the Low density residential zone in Precinct CAL LPP-4 (Moffat Beach/Shelly Beach) identified on Local Plan Precinct Map LPM45 maintains the preferred low density character and amenity of the area by providing for any residential lot to be a minimum of 700m² in area.  In in the Community Facilities Zone in Precinct CAL LPP-59 (Omrah Avenue) identified on Local Plan Precinct Map LPM45 is limited to dwelling houses on lots currently occupied by dwelling houses in order	AO42AO41	AL LPP-4 (Shelly Beach/Moffat Beach)  No acceptable outcome provided.
Developme.	Development for reconfiguring a lot in the Low density residential zone in Precinct CAL LPP-4 (Moffat Beach/Shelly Beach) identified on Local Plan Precinct Map LPM45 maintains the preferred low density character and amenity of the area by providing for any residential lot to be a minimum of 700m² in area.  In in the Community Facilities Zone In the Community Facilities Zone In the Precinct CAL LPP-59 (Omrah Avenue) identified on Local Plan Precinct Map LPM45 is limited to dwelling houses on lots currently occupied by dwelling houses in order to ensure land is preserved for future	AO42AO41	AL LPP-4 (Shelly Beach/Moffat Beach)  No acceptable outcome provided.
Developme Developme	Development for reconfiguring a lot in the Low density residential zone in Precinct CAL LPP-4 (Moffat Beach/Shelly Beach) identified on Local Plan Precinct Map LPM45 maintains the preferred low density character and amenity of the area by providing for any residential lot to be a minimum of 700m² in area.  Int in the Community Facilities Zone in the Community Facilities Zone in the Precinct CAL LPP-59 (Omrah Avenue) identified on Local Plan Precinct Map LPM45 is limited to dwelling houses on lots currently occupied by dwelling houses in order to ensure land is preserved for future community purposes including park	AO42AO41	AL LPP-4 (Shelly Beach/Moffat Beach)  No acceptable outcome provided.
Developme Developme Developme O43PO42	Development for reconfiguring a lot in the Low density residential zone in Precinct CAL LPP-4 (Moffat Beach/Shelly Beach) identified on Local Plan Precinct Map LPM45 maintains the preferred low density character and amenity of the area by providing for any residential lot to be a minimum of 700m² in area.  Int in the Community Facilities Zone Int in Precinct CAL LPP-59 (Omrah Avenue) identified on Local Plan Precinct Map LPM45 is limited to dwelling houses on lots currently occupied by dwelling houses in order to ensure land is preserved for future community purposes including park and community uses.	enue) AO43AO42	AL LPP-4 (Shelly Beach/Moffat Beach)  No acceptable outcome provided.
Developme Developme Developme Developme Developme	Development for reconfiguring a lot in the Low density residential zone in Precinct CAL LPP-4 (Moffat Beach/Shelly Beach) identified on Local Plan Precinct Map LPM45 maintains the preferred low density character and amenity of the area by providing for any residential lot to be a minimum of 700m² in area.  Int in the Community Facilities Zone in Precinct CAL LPP-59 (Omrah Avenue) identified on Local Plan Precinct Map LPM45 is limited to dwelling houses on lots currently occupied by dwelling houses in order to ensure land is preserved for future community purposes including park and community uses.	enue) AO43AO42  a Aerodrome)	No acceptable outcome provided.  No acceptable outcome provided.
Developme. Developme PO43PO42	Development for reconfiguring a lot in the Low density residential zone in Precinct CAL LPP-4 (Moffat Beach/Shelly Beach) identified on Local Plan Precinct Map LPM45 maintains the preferred low density character and amenity of the area by providing for any residential lot to be a minimum of 700m² in area.  In in the Community Facilities Zone in the Community Facilities Zone in the Precinct CAL LPP-59 (Omrah Avenue) identified on Local Plan Precinct Map LPM45 is limited to dwelling houses on lots currently occupied by dwelling houses in order to ensure land is preserved for future community purposes including park and community uses.  Int in Precinct CAL LPP-610 (Caloundrical CAL LPP-9 (Caloundrical CAL LPP-610	enue) AO43AO42	AL LPP-4 (Shelly Beach/Moffat Beach)  No acceptable outcome provided.
Developme. Developme. Po43PO42	Development for reconfiguring a lot in the Low density residential zone in Precinct CAL LPP-4 (Moffat Beach/Shelly Beach) identified on Local Plan Precinct Map LPM45 maintains the preferred low density character and amenity of the area by providing for any residential lot to be a minimum of 700m² in area.  Int in the Community Facilities Zone Int in the Community Facilities Zone (Omrah Avenue) identified on Local Plan Precinct CAL LPP-59 (Omrah Avenue) identified on Local Plan Precinct Map LPM45 is limited to dwelling houses on lots currently occupied by dwelling houses in order to ensure land is preserved for future community purposes including park and community uses.  Int in Precinct CAL LPP-610 (Caloundr Development in Precinct CAL LPP-10 (Caloundra Aerodrome) identified	enue) AO43AO42  a Aerodrome)	No acceptable outcome provided.  No acceptable outcome provided.
Developme. Developme. Po43PO42	Development for reconfiguring a lot in the Low density residential zone in Precinct CAL LPP-4 (Moffat Beach/Shelly Beach) identified on Local Plan Precinct Map LPM45 maintains the preferred low density character and amenity of the area by providing for any residential lot to be a minimum of 700m² in area.  In the Community Facilities Zone Interpretation in Precinct CAL LPP-9 (Omrah Avenue) identified on Local Plan Precinct Map LPM45 is limited to dwelling houses on lots currently occupied by dwelling houses in order to ensure land is preserved for future community purposes including park and community uses.  In in Precinct CAL LPP-610 (Caloundr Development in Precinct CAL LPP-10 (Caloundra Aerodrome) identified on Local Plan Precinct Map	enue) AO43AO42  a Aerodrome)	No acceptable outcome provided.  No acceptable outcome provided.
Developme. Developme PO43PO42	Development for reconfiguring a lot in the Low density residential zone in Precinct CAL LPP-4 (Moffat Beach/Shelly Beach) identified on Local Plan Precinct Map LPM45 maintains the preferred low density character and amenity of the area by providing for any residential lot to be a minimum of 700m² in area.  Int in the Community Facilities Zone in Precinct CAL LPP-9 (Omrah Avenue) identified on Local Plan Precinct Map LPM45 is limited to dwelling houses on lots currently occupied by dwelling houses in order to ensure land is preserved for future community purposes including park and community uses.  Int in Precinct CAL LPP-610 (Caloundr Development in Precinct CAL LPP-10 (Caloundra Aerodrome) identified on Local Plan Precinct Map LPM45:-	enue) AO43AO42  a Aerodrome)	No acceptable outcome provided.  No acceptable outcome provided.
Developme Developme Developme PO43PO42	Development for reconfiguring a lot in the Low density residential zone in Precinct CAL LPP-4 (Moffat Beach/Shelly Beach) identified on Local Plan Precinct Map LPM45 maintains the preferred low density character and amenity of the area by providing for any residential lot to be a minimum of 700m² in area.  In in the Community Facilities Zone in the Community Facilities Zone in the Community Facilities Zone (Omrah Avenue) identified on Local Plan Precinct Map LPM45 is limited to dwelling houses on lots currently occupied by dwelling houses in order to ensure land is preserved for future community purposes including park and community uses.  In in Precinct CAL LPP-610 (Caloundr In Precinct CAL LPP-10 (Caloundra Aerodrome) identified on Local Plan Precinct Map LPM45:-  (a) occurs in an intergrated manner	enue) AO43AO42  a Aerodrome)	No acceptable outcome provided.  No acceptable outcome provided.
Developme. Developme PO43PO42	Development for reconfiguring a lot in the Low density residential zone in Precinct CAL LPP-4 (Moffat Beach/Shelly Beach) identified on Local Plan Precinct Map LPM45 maintains the preferred low density character and amenity of the area by providing for any residential lot to be a minimum of 700m² in area.  Int in the Community Facilities Zone in Precinct CAL LPP-9 (Omrah Avenue) identified on Local Plan Precinct Map LPM45 is limited to dwelling houses on lots currently occupied by dwelling houses in order to ensure land is preserved for future community purposes including park and community uses.  Int in Precinct CAL LPP-610 (Caloundr Development in Precinct CAL LPP-10 (Caloundra Aerodrome) identified on Local Plan Precinct Map LPM45:-	enue) AO43AO42  a Aerodrome)	No acceptable outcome provided.  No acceptable outcome provided.

Sunshine Coast Planning Scheme 2014

Amended 3 July 2017

Page 7-65

Draft Proposed Sunshine Coast Planning Scheme 2014 (Qualified State Interest Amendment) and Planning Scheme Policy (Amendment) No. [to be inserted] – Post Notification Ministerial Review Public consultation version

Sunshine Coast Planning Scheme 2014 - Proposed Special Entertainment Precincts Amendment - Consideration of Submissions Item 8.3

Appendix A Amendment Instrument: Proposed Sunshine Coast Planning Scheme 2014

(Qualified State Interest Amendment) and Planning Scheme Policy

(Amendment) - Special Entertainment Precincts

Part 7 (Local plans)

Performance	Out	comes	Acceptable O	itcomes	
Terrormance	Out	Master Plan;	Acceptable Of	recomes	
	(b)	provides for the operation of the			
	` '	aerodrome as a general			
		aviation facility;			
	(c)	provides for other uses that are			
		compatible with and allied to the			
	(-D	operation of the aerodrome;			
	(d)				
		streetscape character of Caloundra Road as a			
		landscaped boulevard and			
		major entry route to the			
		Caloundra Town Centre;			
	(e)	provides for principal access to			
		the aerodrome site to be from			
		Caloundra Road via Pathfinder			
	(6)	way;			
	(f)	provides an emergency access			
		point to Caloundra Road in accordance with the approved			
		Caloundra Aerodrome Master			
		Plan:			
	(g)				
	.37	supplemented by dense			
		landscape planting to provide a			
		20 metre wide vegetated buffer			
		adjacent to Caloundra Road			
		within the aerodrome property;			
	(n)	improves access to and			
		circulation within the aerodrome;			
	(i)	protects the adjoining Dedicated			
	(1)	Public Transport Corridor			
		(CAMCOS), proposed			
		Caloundra Transit Station and			
		opportunities for future transit			
		oriented development; and			
	(j)	recognises the location of the			
		aerodrome within the urban			
		fabric and seeks to maintain the			
		amenity of nearby residential areas.			
Developmen	t on	the Tripcony Hibiscus Caravan F	Park Site (Lot 76	34 SP223350. Bulcock Street)	
PO45PO44		elopment of the Tripcony	AO45AO44	No acceptable outcome provided.	
		scus Caravan Park site (Lot 764			
		23350, Bulcock Street):-			
	(a)	provides visitor accommodation			
		in the form of			
		caravan/motorhome sites,			
	/b\	camping sites and cabins;			
	(n)	provides for the extension of the coastal walk along the			
		coastal walk along the foreshore between Leach Park			
		and Tripcony Lane;			
	(c)	enhances the <i>streetscape</i>			
	1-7	character of Bowman			
		Road/Bulcock Street, Park			
		Place and Maloja Avenue;			
	(d)	improves access to the site; and			
	(e)				_
		form that is of a scale and			ı
		intensity that is compatible with			
		the character of the local area			•
		and protects the amenity of nearby residential premises.			(
	+ an		reatment Plant	Site (Lot 3 CP845406, Queen Street)	
Developmen					

Sunshine Coast Planning Scheme 2014

Amended 3 July 2017

Page 7-66

Draft Proposed Sunshine Coast Planning Scheme 2014 (Qualified State Interest Amendment) and Planning Scheme Policy (Amendment) No. [to be inserted] – Post Notification Ministerial Review Public consultation version

Sunshine Coast Planning Scheme 2014 - Proposed Special Entertainment Precincts Amendment - Consideration of Submissions Item 8.3

Appendix A Amendment Instrument: Proposed Sunshine Coast Planning Scheme 2014

(Qualified State Interest Amendment) and Planning Scheme Policy

(Amendment) - Special Entertainment Precincts

Part 7 (Local plans)

Performanc	e Outcomes	Acceptable O	utcomes
PO46PO45	Development of the former	AO46AO45	No acceptable outcome provided.
	Caloundra Sewage Treatment Plant		
	site (Lot 3 CP845406, Queen		
	Street):-		
	(a) provides for the establishment of		
	community activities including educational establishments and		
	sport and recreation uses		
	together with residential uses		
	that directly support the other		
	uses on the site;		
	(b) maintains and enhances the		
	streetscape character of Queen		
	Street as an attractive		
	landscaped boulevard; (c) provides street, pedestrian and		
	cycle through block connections		
	to improve connectivity to and		
	between surrounding		
	recreational and community		
	facilities and public spaces;		
	(d) provides an open space link		
	through the site that contributes to a continual greenspace link		
	between Tooway Creek and the		
	environmental reserve located		
	on Queen Street; and		
	(e) protects the amenity of nearby		
	residential areas.		
Waters Bou		Management Fa	acility Site (Lot 191 CG1783, Pelican
PO47PO46	Development of the former	AO47 <u>AO46</u>	No acceptable outcome provided.
	Caloundra Waste Management		
	Facility site (Lot 191 CG1783, Pelican Waters Boulevard):-		
	(a) rehabilitates and remediates		
	any contaminated land;		
	(b) provides for a transit facility that		
	takes maximum advantage of		
	the site's proximity to Caloundra		
	Town Centre, community facilities and public transport		
	infrastructure;		
	(c) provides for the establishment		
	of the Dedicated Public		
	Transport Corridor (CAMCOS)		
	and the Caloundra Transit		
	Station;		
	(d) occurs in accordance with an approved plan of development		
	prepared for the whole of the		
	site;		
	(e) incorporates outstanding		
	building, streetscape and		
	landscape design which is		
	highly articulated and epitomises sub-tropical and		
	conomises sub-modical and		
	sustainable design and the		
	sustainable design and the Sunshine Coast architectural style; and (f) provides street, pedestrian and		
	sustainable design and the Sunshine Coast architectural style; and (f) provides street, pedestrian and cycle through-site connections		
	sustainable design and the Sunshine Coast architectural style; and (f) provides street, pedestrian and cycle through-site connections to improve connectivity to and		
	sustainable design and the Sunshine Coast architectural style; and (f) provides street, pedestrian and cycle through-site connections		

Sunshine Coast Planning Scheme 2014

Amended 3 July 2017

Page 7-67

Draft Proposed Sunshine Coast Planning Scheme 2014 (Qualified State Interest Amendment) and Planning Scheme Policy (Amendment) No. [to be inserted] – Post Notification Ministerial Review Public consultation version

Item 8.3 Sunshine Coast Planning Scheme 2014 - Proposed Special Entertainment

**Precincts Amendment - Consideration of Submissions** 

Appendix A Amendment Instrument: Proposed Sunshine Coast Planning Scheme 2014

(Qualified State Interest Amendment) and Planning Scheme Policy

(Amendment) - Special Entertainment Precincts

Part 7 (Local plans)

Table 7.2.6.4.2 Caloundra local plan supplementary table of consistent uses and potentially consistent uses in the Major centre zone

Note—this table overrides the consistent uses and potentially consistent uses specified in the zone codes in Part 6 (Zones) for the precincts specified.



Part 7

Sunshine Coast Planning Scheme 2014

Amended 27 February 2017

Page 7-68

Draft Proposed Sunshine Coast Planning Scheme 2014 (Qualified State Interest Amendment) and Planning Scheme Policy (Amendment) No. [to be inserted] – Post Notification Ministerial Review Public consultation version

Item 8.3 Sunshine Coast Planning Scheme 2014 - Proposed Special Entertainment

**Precincts Amendment - Consideration of Submissions** 

Appendix A Amendment Instrument: Proposed Sunshine Coast Planning Scheme 2014

(Qualified State Interest Amendment) and Planning Scheme Policy

(Amendment) - Special Entertainment Precincts

Part 7 (Local plans)

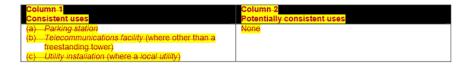


Figure 7.2.6A Caloundra local plan elements

<Figure to be inserted>



Sunshine Coast Planning Scheme 2014

Amended 27 February 2017

Page 7-69

Draft Proposed Sunshine Coast Planning Scheme 2014 (Qualified State Interest Amendment) and Planning Scheme Policy (Amendment) No. [to be inserted] – Post Notification Ministerial Review Public consultation version

Item 8.3 Sunshine Coast Planning Scheme 2014 - Proposed Special Entertainment

Precincts Amendment - Consideration of Submissions

Appendix A Amendment Instrument: Proposed Sunshine Coast Planning Scheme 2014

(Qualified State Interest Amendment) and Planning Scheme Policy

(Amendment) - Special Entertainment Precincts

Part 7 (Local plans)

# 7.2.19 Maroochydore/Kuluin local plan code

### 7.2.19.1 Application

- (1) This code applies to assessable development:-
  - (a) within the Maroochydore/Kuluin local plan area as shown on Map ZM22 contained within Schedule 2 (Mapping); and
  - (b) identified as requiring assessment against the Maroochydore/Kuluin local plan code by the tables of assessment in Part 5 (Tables of assessment).
- (2) The following provisions of the code are assessment benchmarks for applicable assessable development:-
  - (a) section 7.2.19.3 (Purpose and overall outcomes);
  - (b) Table 7.2.19.4.1 (Performance outcomes and acceptable outcomes for assessable development); and
  - (c) Figure 7.2.19A (Maroochydore/Kuluin local plan elements).

### 7.2.19.2 Context and setting

This section is extrinsic material under section 15 of the *Statutory Instruments Act 1992* and is intended to assist in the interpretation of the Maroochydore/Kuluin local plan code.

The Maroochydore/Kuluin local plan area is located centrally in the eastern part of the Sunshine Coast and takes in a land area of approximately 1,390 hectares.

The local plan area includes the Maroochydore Principal Regional Activity Centre, established urban neighbourhoods of Maroochydore and Cotton Tree, the suburban neighbourhoods of Maroochy Waters and Kuluin, the emerging community of Sunshine Cove as well as business and industry areas along Maroochydore Road, Wises Road, Sugar Road, Maud Street and Fishermans Road.

A significant part of the local plan area takes in the Maroochydore Principal Regional Activity Centre. Part of the Maroochydore Principal Regional Activity Centre is a priority development area subject to the Economic Development Act 2012 and does not form part of the local plan area. The Maroochydore City Centre Priority Development Area (PDA) is intended to be developed as the new city centre and central business district for the Maroochydore Principal Regional Activity Centre.

Most of the local plan area is situated on a coastal lowland plain that meets the banks of the Maroochy River and the Maroochydrore beachfront. The Maroochy River and the Maroochydore beachfront are major environmental and character elements that define the coastal setting and character of the local plan area. Except for some small remnants of native vegetation retained in parks and reserves, the local plan area has been largely cleared of native vegetation to accommodate coastal urban development.

Owing to its low lying topography a significant part of the local plan area is potentially at risk from acid sulfate soils and coastal hazards, including river flooding and storm surge.

A range of residential forms are represented in the local plan area ranging from the medium and high intensity tourist accommodation and mixed use development located along the Maroochydore beachfront to the low density predominantly permanent residential housing of Maroochy Waters and Kuluin.

Sunshine Cove, located immediately to the west of the Maroochydore Principal Regional Activity Centre, is an emerging residential community set around a man-made waterway system connecting to Cornmeal Creek. When complete, this development will accommodate a variety of housing types as well as community facilities and public open space.

A number of local centres are distributed throughout the local plan area, primarily at Cotton Tree, Maroochy Waters and Kuluin but also at several other locations. Cotton Tree, and in particular the associated foreshore area and beaches, is also a renowned and popular tourist destination.

The local plan area includes a range of community, sport and recreational facilities including Maroochydore State High School, Maroochydore State School, Kuluin State School, Maroochydore Multisports Complex, Cotton Tree Park and a number of tourist parks.

Part 7

Sunshine Coast Planning Scheme 2014

Amended ? 2017

Page 7-191

Draft Proposed Sunshine Coast Planning Scheme 2014 (Qualified State Interest Amendment) and Planning Scheme Policy (Amendment) No. [to be inserted] – Post Notification Ministerial Review Public consultation version

Item 8.3 Sunshine Coast Planning Scheme 2014 - Proposed Special Entertainment

**Precincts Amendment - Consideration of Submissions** 

Appendix A Amendment Instrument: Proposed Sunshine Coast Planning Scheme 2014

(Qualified State Interest Amendment) and Planning Scheme Policy

(Amendment) - Special Entertainment Precincts

#### Part 7 (Local plans)

A sewage treatment plant is located north of Commercial Road and an existing quarry to the south of Commercial Road has potential for reuse once quarry operations have ceased.

The Sunshine Motorway, Maroochydore Road and Maroochy Boulevard are the principal transport routes within the local plan area. Other major roads include Bradman Avenue, Aerodrome Road, Duporth Avenue, Dalton Drive, Sugar Road, the Esplanade, Sixth Avenue, Main Road and Fishermans Road. The local plan area, and in particular the Maroochydore Principal Regional Activity Centre, is planned to be serviced by key public transport infrastructure including the Dedicated Public Transport Corridor (CAMCOS), CoastConnect Priority Public Transport and Bicycle Corridor and potential future Sunshine Coast Light Rail Corridor.

Urban zoned land within the local plan area is connected, or has the ability to be connected, to reticulated water and sewerage.

### 7.2.19.3 Purpose and overall outcomes

- (1) The purpose of the Maroochydore/Kuluin local plan code is to provide locally relevant planning provisions for the assessment of development within the Maroochydore/Kuluin local plan area.
- (2) The purpose of the Maroochydore/Kuluin local plan code will be achieved through the following overall outcomes:-
  - (a) The Maroochydore/Kuluin local plan area is a diverse coastal urban area comprising the Maroochydore Principal Regional Activity Centre, a number of urban and suburban residential neighbourhoods, high intensity visitor accommodation areas, business and industry areas and major community and sport and recreation facilities.

Editor's note—part of the Maroochydore Principal Regional Activity Centre is a priority development area subject to the *Economic Development Act 2012*.

- (b) Urban development in the Maroochydore/Kuluin local plan area is limited to land within the urban growth management boundary so as to protect environmental areas and landscape values.
- (c) Cotton Tree and areas adjacent to Maroochydore Beach are cosmopolitan and vibrant places with visitor accommodation and small scale shops, cafés and restaurants at street level that enliven the public realm and enhance the role and image of this area as a tourism focus area.
- (d) Kuluin and Maroochy Waters are established, predominantly low density residential neighbourhoods that offer a quiet, relaxed lifestyle in locations close to the beach and the services offered by the Maroochydore Principal Regional Activity Centre.
- (e) The Specialised centre zone adjacent to Wises Road, Sugar Road and Maroochydore Road provides for the large floor plate, bulky goods retail activities required to support the core retailing activities accommodated within the Maroochydore Principal Regional Activity Centre
- Industrial areas at Kuluin and north of Wises Road provide a range of low to medium impact industry uses.
- (g) Development supports the role and function of Maroochydore as the principal regional activity centre for the Sunshine Coast sub-region.
- (h) Development in the local plan area recognises and reinforces the natural attributes within and adjoining the local plan area by creating buildings, landscapes, a network of open space and pedestrian/cycle linkages that emphasise the outdoor lifestyle and the strong affinity that residents have with 'living on or near the coast', and facilitates the integration of the whole of the Maroochydore Principal Regional Activity Centre.
- Development provides for the following key elements of the urban open space and pedestrian/cycle network:-
  - a pedestrian promenade, in a public ownership, along Cornmeal Creek and Maud Canal linking Sunshine Plaza to the proposed transit station and interchange (CAMCOS) and residential areas to the south-west;
  - (ii) a continuous high quality walkable waterfront and greenspace link, in public ownership, along the Cotton Tree foreshore, Cornmeal Creek and Maud Canal; and

Part 7

Sunshine Coast Planning Scheme 2014

Amended ? 2017

Page 7-192

Draft Proposed Sunshine Coast Planning Scheme 2014 (Qualified State Interest Amendment) and Planning Scheme Policy (Amendment) No. [to be inserted] – Post Notification Ministerial Review Public consultation version

Item 8.3 Sunshine Coast Planning Scheme 2014 - Proposed Special Entertainment

**Precincts Amendment - Consideration of Submissions** 

Appendix A Amendment Instrument: Proposed Sunshine Coast Planning Scheme 2014

(Qualified State Interest Amendment) and Planning Scheme Policy

(Amendment) - Special Entertainment Precincts

#### Part 7 (Local plans)

- (iii) a continuous high quality public pedestrian and cycle link along the Maroochy River and Maroochydore Beach foreshore, integrating and extending the Coastal Path System.
- (j) Development contributes to the establishment of landscaped boulevards along major transport routes and attractive gateways to enhance the sense of entry to the local plan area and the Maroochydore Principal Regional Activity Centre.
- (k) Development provides appropriate landscape buffering to the Sunshine Motorway in order to visually screen built form elements and maintain the visual amenity of the Motorway.
- Development provides for community infrastructure and services that meet the needs of residents in the Maroochydore Principal Regional Activity Centre and the Sunshine Coast subregion
- (m) The Principal centre zone in Precinct MAR LPP-1 (City Core) is developed as a mixed use retail core and contains the highest order retail uses in conjunction with a range of business uses and a significant quantity of residential dwellings. In conjunction with development in the Maroochydore City Centre Priority Development Area, Precinct MAR LPP-1 (City Core) is intended to be the most concentrated urban setting in the Maroochydore Principal Regional Activity Centre and is to provide the greatest range and diversity of uses.
- (n) Development in the Principal centre zone in Precinct MAR LPP-1 (City Core) provides for mixed use premises which support a vibrant day time and night time economy. Residents in the precinct, and in the Principal centre zone generally, should expect a reasonable level of ambient noise associated with the benefits of living in a centre.
- (n)(o) Development in the Principal centre zone in Sub-precinct MAR LPSP-1 (Ocean Street Food and Music Sub-Precinct, Hospitality Area) provides for a range of business uses and entertainment activities including food and drink outlets, function facilities, bars, hotels and nightclub entertainment facilities that may operate after hours and include live or amplified music which creates a vibrant atmosphere.
- (o)(p) Development in the Principal centre zone on Key Site 1 (Sunshine Plaza) provides for expansion or redevelopment of the shopping centre and adjacent sites to provide for an integrated, high quality design which addresses and activates key street frontages, enhances connectivity through the site, in particular through the provision of the public pedestrian promenade and identified road links, and presents an attractive interface to surrounding areas through outstanding building, streetscape and landscape design.
- (p)(q) Development in in-the Principal centre zone on Key Site 2 (Big Top) provides for an integrated, high quality mixed use development which contributes to the vibrancy of Ocean Street, Cornmeal Creek and Horton Parade, enhances pedestrian connectivity through and around the site and displays an outstanding level of architectural and landscape design befitting of its prominent location.
- (q)(r) Development in the Principal centre zone in Precinct MAR LPP-2 (Aerodrome Road) and Precinct MAR LPP-3 (Maroochy Boulevard/Dalton Drive) occurs in accordance with **Table 7.2.19.4.3 (Maroochydore/Kuluin local plan supplementary table of consistent and inconsistent uses in the Principal centre zone)** and in particular ensures that any retail business uses do not detract from or compete with the core retailing functions of Precinct MAR LPP-1 (City Core).
- (r)(s) Development in the Principal centre zone in Precinct MAR LPP-2 (Aerodrome Road):-
  - predominantly comprises medium intensity residential activities and business activities, including smaller scale *showroom* uses;
     recognises the role of Aerodrome Road as a gateway entry to the Maroochydore
  - (ii) recognises the role of Aerodrome Road as a gateway entry to the Maroochydore Principal Regional Activity Centre and major tourist route and provides for it to be established as a landscaped boulevard with transit and pedestrian priority, limited lot access for vehicles and high quality building presentation;
  - provides for the establishment of key transit nodes at major intersections along Aerodrome Road; and
  - (iv) provides for bicycle and pedestrian infrastructure which connects major transit stations within the Maroochydore Principal Regional Activity Centre to the Cotton Tree waterfront and the eastern surf beaches.

Part 7

Sunshine Coast Planning Scheme 2014

Amended ? 2017

Page 7-193

Draft Proposed Sunshine Coast Planning Scheme 2014 (Qualified State Interest Amendment) and Planning Scheme Policy (Amendment) No. [to be inserted] – Post Notification Ministerial Review Public consultation version

Item 8.3 Sunshine Coast Planning Scheme 2014 - Proposed Special Entertainment

**Precincts Amendment - Consideration of Submissions** 

Appendix A Amendment Instrument: Proposed Sunshine Coast Planning Scheme 2014

(Qualified State Interest Amendment) and Planning Scheme Policy

(Amendment) - Special Entertainment Precincts

#### Part 7 (Local plans)

(s)(1) Development in the Principal centre zone in Precinct MAR LPP-3 (Maroochy Boulevard/Dalton Drive):-

- comprises a mix of uses including medium intensity residential activities, business
  activities (including smaller scale showroom uses) as well as other supporting activities
  and infrastructure necessary to service the Maroochydore Principal Regional Activity
  Centre:
- provides a built form which reinforces the gateway function of Maroochy Boulevard and contributes to a sense of arrival to the Maroochydore Principal Regional Activity Centre;
- provides for Maroochy Boulevard and Dalton Drive to be established as landscaped boulevards incorporating public transport infrastructure, wide pedestrian paths and limited lot access for vehicles; and
- (iv) reflects a high level of design detail in terms of the architectural quality of buildings, the type and size of signage, and the quality of landscape treatments both within the road reserve and within development sites.
- (t)(u) Development in the Local centre zone supports the role and function of the local business areas as local (not full service) activity centres servicing the convenience needs of residents and visitors to the local plan area.
- (<u>u)(v)</u> With the exception of the two local business areas situated on the corner of Maroochydore Road and Main Road and Maroochydore Road and Turner Street that are not intended to increase their building footprint or *gross floor area*, development in the Local centre zone provides for the expansion and enhancement of business uses.
- (v)(w) Development in the Local centre zone provides for small scale uses, active street frontages and other urban elements that create vibrant streets and places.
- (w)(x) Development in the Specialised centre zone provides for the progressive refurbishment of sites along Wises Road and Sugar Road with buildings, landscaping and integrated signage that improve the visual appearance and the continuity of the streetscape along these major roads
- (x)(y) Development in the High density residential zone in Precinct MAR LPP-4 (Wharf Street) provides for predominantly high density residential uses. Limited office uses may be established in the precinct as part of mixed use premises, where the residential amenity of the area is maintained.
- (y)(z) Development in the Low density residential zone in Precinct MAR LPP-5 (Maud Street/Sugar Road) provides for the establishment of business uses (being offices) in existing dwellings in a manner that maintains the amenity of existing residential uses and improves the visual appearance and continuity of the streetscape along these major roads. Whilst the conversion of existing dwelling stock is supported, new custom built offices are not developed in Precinct MAR LPP-5 (Maud Street/Sugar Road).
- (z)(aa) Development improves local connectivity and access by providing identified public road links including links between Martins Drive and Fishermans Road, Pikki Street and Primary School Court, Southern Drive and Amaroo Street, Millwell Road East and Southern Drive and required road links into the Maroochydore City Centre priority Development Area.
- (aa)(bb) Development in the Emerging community zone provides for the continued development of Sunshine Cove as an integrated residential community, providing a mix of dwelling types and live/work buildings in a waterside setting, supported by large areas of open space, a walkable waterfront and extensive cycle and pedestrian pathway networks connecting the development to the Maroochydore Principal Regional Activity Centre and other adjoining neighbourhoods.

Editor's note—development at Sunshine Cove is currently regulated in accordance with an approved master plan and plan of development.

- (bb)(cc) The existing tourist park sites located at Cotton Tree and Maroochydore Beach are maintained as tourist parks to provide short term, affordable visitor accommodation to complement Maroochydore's role as a tourism focus area.
- (cc)(dd) Development does not compromise or adversely impact upon the operation or functional efficiency of the major transport corridors within or adjoining the local plan area including the Dedicated Public Transport Corridor (CAMCOS) and CoastConnect Priority Public Transport and Bicycle Corridor.

Part 7

Sunshine Coast Planning Scheme 2014

Amended ? 2017

Page 7-194

Draft Proposed Sunshine Coast Planning Scheme 2014 (Qualified State Interest Amendment) and Planning Scheme Policy (Amendment) No. [to be inserted] – Post Notification Ministerial Review Public consultation version

Item 8.3 Sunshine Coast Planning Scheme 2014 - Proposed Special Entertainment

**Precincts Amendment - Consideration of Submissions** 

Appendix A Amendment Instrument: Proposed Sunshine Coast Planning Scheme 2014

(Qualified State Interest Amendment) and Planning Scheme Policy

(Amendment) - Special Entertainment Precincts

Part 7 (Local plans)

# 7.2.19.4 Performance outcomes and acceptable outcomes

Table 7.2.19.4.1 Performance outcomes and acceptable outcomes for assessable development in the Maroochydore/Kuluin local plan area generally<sup>1</sup>

	nce Outcomes	Acceptable	
	nent in the Maroochydore/Kuluin Local I		
P01	Development supports the role and function of Maroochydore as the principal regional activity centre for the Sunshine Coast by accommodating uses that are complementary to, but do not compete with the intended role of, the retail core (Principal centre zone and priority development area) as the primary focus for business and community activities within the principal regional activity centre.	AO1	No acceptable outcome provided.
PO2	Development provides for buildings, structures and landscaping that are consistent with, and reflect the coastal urban character of, the Maroochydore/Kuluin local plan area.	AO2.1	Development for a residential, business or community activity provides for building design which incorporates the following features:- (a) a mix of lightweight and textured external building materials, including timber finishes or masonry construction with variation provided in texture and detailing; (b) articulated, pitched, skillion or curved roof forms; (c) open or transparent balustrades; and (d) landscaping integrated into the building design.
		AO2.2	Development uses understated colour schemes and low-reflective roofing and cladding materials.
PO3	Development provides for the retention and enhancement of key landscape elements including significant views and vistas and existing character <i>vegetation</i> contributing to the setting, character and sense of place of the Maroochydore/Kuluin local plan area.	AO3.1	Development protects and emphasises, and does not intrude upon, important views to the Maroochy River, beaches and other areas where identified on Figure 7.2.19A (Maroochydore/Kuluin local plan elements).
		AO3.2	Development provides for the retention and enhancement of existing mature trees and character vegetation contributing to the setting and character of the local plan area including:-  (a) vegetation adjacent to the Maroochy River foreshore and Maroochydore beach foredunes;  (b) significant vegetation on the northern side of the Sunshine Motorway at the gateway intersection of Maroochy Boulevard; and  (c) other character vegetation identified on Figure 7.2.19A (Maroochydore/Kuluin local plan elements).
			of weed species and planting of locally native

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Editor's note—**Table 7.2.19.4.2 (Additional performance outcomes and acceptable outcomes for assessable development in the Principal centre zone)** of this code provides additional assessment criteria for assessable development located in the Principal centre zone.

Part

Sunshine Coast Planning Scheme 2014

Amended ? 2017

Page 7-195

Draft Proposed Sunshine Coast Planning Scheme 2014 (Qualified State Interest Amendment) and Planning Scheme Policy (Amendment) No. [to be inserted] – Post Notification Ministerial Review Public consultation version

Appendix A Amendment Instrument: Proposed Sunshine Coast Planning Scheme 2014

(Qualified State Interest Amendment) and Planning Scheme Policy

(Amendment) - Special Entertainment Precincts

### Part 7 (Local plans)

Perform	nance Outcomes	Acceptable	Outcomes
- GHOIII	and success	Acceptable	species that make a comparable contribution to local character may also satisfy the Acceptable
PO4	Development:-	AO4.1	Outcome.  Development adjacent to a primary
	(a) provides for the establishment of landscaped boulevards along Maroochydore Road, Maroochy Boulevard, Evans Street, Dalton Drive, Bradman Avenue, Duporth Avenue (part), Sixth Avenue, the Esplanade, Aerodrome Road and Alexandra Parade; and  (b) contributes to the establishment of attractive and coherent streetscapes and gateways that enhance the sense of arrival to, and coastal urban character of, Maroochydore/Kuluin.	704:1	streetscape treatment area, boulevard treatment area or gateway/entry point where identified on Figure 7.2.19A (Maroochydore/Kuluin local plan elements):  (a) incorporates a high standard of urban design and architectural and landscape treatments which enhance the sense of arrival to, and the urban beachside character of, the local plan area and emphasise corner locations; and  (b) incorporates design elements such as varied roof forms, changes in materials and variations in projected and recessed elements and facades.
		AO4.2	Development on a site having a landscape setback as specified on Figure 7.2.19A (Maroochydore/Kuluin local plan elements):  (a) provides for a 3 metre wide deep planted (in natural ground) continuous landscaping strip for at least 70% of the length of the site frontage boundary; and  (b) has a built form which typically includes courtyard edges and interfaces.
		AO4.3	Development provides for streetscape improvements which complement existing or proposed streetscape works in the local area to ensure continuity of streetscapes and landscape design.  Note—Section 9.4.2 (Landscape code) sets out requirements for streetscape landscapes including entry statement landscapes.  Note—a landscape master plan may provide further guidance regarding particular streetscape treatments in a local plan area.
			Note—streetscape materials and palettes can be referenced from the <i>Council's</i> Infrastructure and Guideline Standards for each centre as required.
PO5	Development with frontage to Aerodrome Road or Alexandra Parade minimises direct vehicle access and gives priority to pedestrians and the CoastConnect Priority Public Transport and Bicycle Corridor.	AO5	Development on a site with frontage to Aerodrome Road or Alexandra Parade:  (a) provides for no additional vehicle access from these streets; and  (b) rationalises existing vehicle access points wherever practicable.
PO6	Development provides a wide, vegetated <i>buffer</i> to the Sunshine Motorway to visually screen and soften built form elements.	AO6	Development provides a 10 metre wide mounded landscaped buffer along the Sunshine Motorway road frontage of a site where identified on Figure 7.2.19A (Maroochydore/Kuluin local plan elements).
PO7	Development protects and enhances the major open space links offered by the foreshore park and reserve system,	A07	Development provides for the retention and enhancement of the greenspace links identified on <b>Figure 7.2.19A</b>

Sunshine Coast Planning Scheme 2014

Amended ? 2017

Page 7-196

Draft Proposed Sunshine Coast Planning Scheme 2014 (Qualified State Interest Amendment) and Planning Scheme Policy (Amendment) No. [to be inserted] – Post Notification Ministerial Review Public consultation version

Sunshine Coast Planning Scheme 2014 - Proposed Special Entertainment Precincts Amendment - Consideration of Submissions Item 8.3

Appendix A Amendment Instrument: Proposed Sunshine Coast Planning Scheme 2014

(Qualified State Interest Amendment) and Planning Scheme Policy

(Amendment) - Special Entertainment Precincts

### Part 7 (Local plans)

Perform	ance Outcomes	Acceptable	Outcomes
	Cornmeal Creek, Maud Canal and		(Maroochydore/Kuluin local plan
	associated drainage systems.		elements).
PO8	Development on land adjacent to the	AO8	No acceptable outcome provided.
	Maroochy River foreshore, between		
	Cornmeal Creek and Picnic Point		
	Esplanade, provides for a continuous		
	public pedestrian and cycle link along		
	the Maroochy River foreshore as an		
	extension to the coastal walk.		
PO9	Development ensures the Dalton Lakes	AO9	No acceptable outcome provided.
	Drainage Reserve continues to function		
	as a water management area and		
	buffer to the Sunshine Motorway and		
	Maroochy Boulevard.		
PO10	Development on land with frontage to	AO10	No acceptable outcome provided.
	Eudlo Creek facilitates the provision of		
	a local ecological linkage as identified		Editor's note—Section 8.2.3 (Biodiversity,
	on Figure 7.2.19A (Maroochydore/		waterways and wetlands overlay code) sets
	Kuluin local plan elements).		out requirements for the provision of ecological
	rtalalii local plan cicilicito).		linkages.
PO11	Development provides public road links	AO11	No acceptable outcome provided.
	where identified on Figure 7.2.19A		
	(Maroochydore/Kuluin local plan		
	<b>elements)</b> to improve local connectivity,		
	access and servicing arrangements.		
PO12	Development does not compromise the	AO12	No acceptable outcome provided.
	provision and operation of <i>transport</i>	71012	The acceptable edicerne provided.
	networks including:-		
	(a) the Dedicated Public Transport		
	Corridor (CAMCOS), linking the		
	North Coast Rail Line at Beerwah		
	to Caloundra, Kawana Waters and		
	Maroochydore;		
	(b) the Sunshine Motorway and any		
	future connection to the Sunshine		
	Motorway in the south eastern		
	part of the local plan area;		
	(c) the CoastConnect Priority Public		
	Transport and Bicycle Corridor		
	along Aerodrome Road and		
	Alexandra Parade; and		
	(d) Maroochydore Road, Maroochy		
	Boulevard, Maud Street/Sugar		
	Road and Bradman Avenue.		
Develon	ment in the Local Centre Zone Generally	,	
PO13	Development in the Local centre zone:-	AO13	No acceptable outcome provided.
. 0.0	(a) supports the role of the Cotton	70.0	110 deceptable odicome provided.
	Tree Local Centre, Maroochy		
	Waters Local Centre, Kuluin Local		
	Centre and other local centres in		
	the local plan area as local (not		
	full service) activity centres; and		
	(b) provides a basic level of		
	convenience goods and services		
	to local residents and visitors.		
Develop	ment in the Local Centre Zone (King Stre		
PO14	Development in the Local centre zone		Development in the Local centre zone at
	at Cotton Tree:-		Cotton Tree:-
	(a) is sympathetic to the urban village		(a) provides primary active street
	character of Cotton Tree:		frontages, built to the front
	(b) contributes to the vitality of King		boundary, where identified on
	Street:		Figure 7.2.19A
			(Maroochydore/Kuluin local plan
	(c) provides continuous weather		
	protection for pedestrians;		elements);
	(d) complements the traditional main		(b) provides for any residential uses to
	street form and streetscape of		be effectively integrated with
	Cotton Tree: and	I	business uses;
	Gottori rice, and		Dadii idaa dadaa,

Sunshine Coast Planning Scheme 2014

Page 7-197

Draft Proposed Sunshine Coast Planning Scheme 2014 (Qualified State Interest Amendment) and Planning Scheme Policy (Amendment) No. [to be inserted] – Post Notification Ministerial Review Public consultation version

Appendix A Amendment Instrument: Proposed Sunshine Coast Planning Scheme 2014

(Qualified State Interest Amendment) and Planning Scheme Policy

(Amendment) - Special Entertainment Precincts

Part 7 (Local plans)

(e) provides integrated and functional car parking and access arrangements that do not dominate the streetscape.  (b) provides integrated and functional car parking and access arrangements that do not dominate the streetscape.  (c) has building openings over the street; (d) provides all weather protect the form of continuous cantil awnings and/or light ver structures with decorative nor bearing posts over footpath with mature or semi-mature trees planted along the site for adjacent to the kerbside; (e) ensures that signage is interwith buildings; (f) includes provision for landsor shaded seating and consiste simple paving materials footpaths; and (g) provides for car parking basements.    Development in the Local Centre Zone (Local Business Area along Maroochydore Road)	tion in evered randah on-load on area shade ontage egrated caping, int and is on one on one on one on one one one one
arrangements that do not dominate the streetscape.  (d) provides all weather protect the form of continuous cantill awnings and/or light ve structures with decorative not bearing posts over footpath with mature or semi-mature trees planted along the site from adjacent to the kerbside;  (e) ensures that signage is into with buildings;  (f) includes provision for landsor shaded seating and consiste simple paving materials footpaths; and  (g) provides all weather protect the form of continuous cantill awnings and/or light ve structures with decorative not bearing posts over footpath with mature or semi-mature trees planted along the site from adjacent to the kerbside;  (e) ensures that signage is into with buildings;  (f) includes provision for landsor shaded seating and consiste simple paving materials footpaths; and  (g) provides all weather protect the form of continuous cantill awnings and/or light ve structures with decorative not bearing posts over footpath with mature or semi-mature trees planted along the site from adjacent to the kerbside;  (e) ensures that signage is into with buildings;  (f) includes provision for landsor shaded seating and consiste simple paving materials footpaths; and  (g) provides all weather protect the form of continuous cantil awnings and/or light ve structures with decorative not bearing posts over footpath with mature or semi-mature trees planted along the site from adjacent to the kerbside;  (g) ensures that signage is intered with buildings;  (g) provides all weather protect the form of bearing posts over footpaths.	evered randah on-load on area shade contage egrated caping, on and in one on one on one on one on one one on
the form of continuous cantil awnings and/or light verstructures with decorative not bearing posts over footpath with mature or semi-mature trees planted along the site find adjacent to the kerbside;  (e) ensures that signage is interwith buildings;  (f) includes provision for lands of shaded seating and consiste simple paving materials footpaths; and  (g) provides for car parking basements.  Development in the Local Centre Zone (Local Business Area along Maroochydore Road)  PO15  Development in the Local centre zone on sites situated on the corner of Maroochydore Road and Main Road and Maroochydore Road and Turner Street:-  (a) maintains, but does not increase, the existing scale of business uses;  (b) improves the appearance in the form of continuous cantil awnings and/or light verifications the form of continuous cantil awnings and/or light verifications the structures with decorative not bearing posts over footpath with mature or semi-mature trees planted along the site find adjacent to the kerbside;  (g) provides for car parking basements.  Development in the Local centre zone on sites situated on the corner of Maroochydore Road and Main Road and Maroochydore Road and Turner Street:-  (a) maintains, but does not increase, the existing scale of business uses;  (b) improves the appearance	evered randah on-load on area shade contage egrated caping, on and in one on one on one on one on one one on
awnings and/or light verstructures with decorative not bearing posts over footpath with mature or semi-mature trees planted along the site for adjacent to the kerbside;  (e) ensures that signage is into with buildings;  (f) includes provision for landsd shaded seating and consiste simple paving materials footpaths; and  (g) provides for car parking basements.  Development in the Local centre zone on sites situated on the corner of Maroochydore Road and Main Road and Maroochydore Road and Turner Street:  (a) maintains, but does not increase, the existing scale of business uses;  (b) improves the appearance with decorative not bearing posts over footpaths with mature or semi-decorption trees structures with decorative not bearing posts over footpath with mature or semi-mature trees planted along the site for adjacent to the kerbside;  (e) ensures that signage is interwith the buildings;  (f) includes provision for landsd shaded seating and consiste simple paving materials footpaths; and  (g) provides for car parking basements.  Development in the Local centre zone on sites situated on the Local centre zone on sites situated on the corner of Maroochydore Road and Main Road and Maroochydore Road and Turner Street:  (a) does not involve any expansing the gross floor area of business uses established on the site;  (b) improves the appearance of the street of the street of the street of the street of the site of the street of t	randah on-load on area shade ontage egrated caping, ont and is on ong in
structures with decorative no bearing posts over footpath with mature or semi-mature trees planted along the <i>site</i> fr adjacent to the kerbside;  (e) ensures that signage is intewith buildings;  (f) includes provision for landsd shaded seating and consiste simple paving materials footpaths; and  (g) provides for car parking basements.  Development in the Local Centre Zone (Local Business Area along Maroochydore Road)  Development in the Local centre zone on sites situated on the corner of Maroochydore Road and Main Road and Maroochydore Road and Turner Street:-  (a) maintains, but does not increase, the existing scale of business uses;  (b) improves the appearance with decorative not bearing posts over footpath with mature or semi-mature trees planted along the site fr adjacent to the kerbside;  (e) ensures that signage is intewith buildings;  (f) includes provision for landsd shaded seating and consiste simple paving materials footpaths; and  (g) provides for car parking basements.  Development in the Local centre zone on sites situated on the corner of Maroochydore Road and Main Road and Maroochydore Road and Turner Street:-  (a) maintains, but does not increase, the existing scale of business uses;  (b) improves the appearance of the site from the site	on-load on area shade ontage egrated caping, ont and on ong in
bearing posts over footpath with mature or semi-mature trees planted along the site fr adjacent to the kerbside;  (e) ensures that signage is inte with buildings;  (f) includes provision for landsd shaded seating and consiste simple paving materials footpaths; and  (g) provides for car parkin basements.  Development in the Local Centre Zone (Local Business Area along Maroochydore Road)  Development in the Local centre zone on sites situated on the corner of Maroochydore Road and Main Road and Maroochydore Road and Turner Street:-  (a) maintains, but does not increase, the existing scale of business uses;  (b) improves the appearance with business and bearing posts over footpaths with mature or semi-mature trees planted along the site from adjacent to the kerbside;  (a) Development in the Local centre zone on sites situated on the corner of Maroochydore Road and Main Road and Maroochydore Road and Turner Street:-  (a) does not involve any expans the gross floor area of business uses;  (b) improves the appearance	n area shade contage egrated caping, int and caping in and caping on and caping in and caping one
with mature or semi-mature trees planted along the site fir adjacent to the kerbside; (e) ensures that signage is inte with buildings; (f) includes provision for landsd shaded seating and consiste simple paving materials footpaths; and (g) provides for car parking basements.  Povelopment in the Local Centre Zone (Local Business Area along Maroochydore Road)  Development in the Local centre zone on sites situated on the corner of Maroochydore Road and Main Road and Maroochydore Road and Turner Street:-  (a) maintains, but does not increase, the existing scale of business uses;  (b) improves the appearance of the site for adjacent to the kerbside; with first adjacent to the kerbside; adjacent to the kerbside; on the site first adjacent to the kerbside; adjacent to the kerbside; on the site first adjacent to the site first adjacent to the kerbside; on the site first adjacent to the site first adjacent to the site first adjacent to the	shade ontage egrated caping, nt and so on ing in
adjacent to the kerbside;  (e) ensures that signage is interwith buildings;  (f) includes provision for landsd shaded seating and consisted simple paving materials footpaths; and  (g) provides for car parking basements.  Development in the Local Centre Zone (Local Business Area along Maroochydore Road)  Development in the Local centre zone on sites situated on the corner of Maroochydore Road and Main Road and Maroochydore Road and Turner Street:-  (a) maintains, but does not increase, the existing scale of business uses;  (b) improves the appearance or since with buildings;  (f) includes provision for landsd shaded seating and consistes simple paving materials footpaths; and  (g) provides for car parking basements.  Development in the Local centre zone on sites situated on the Local centre zone sites situated on the corner of Maroochydore Road and Main Road and Maroochydore Road and Turner Street:-  (a) does not involve any expansite gross floor area of business uses established on the site;  (b) improves the appearance with the difference of the site of the	egrated caping, nt and son on one on
(e) ensures that signage is interwith buildings; (f) includes provision for landsort shaded seating and consiste simple paving materials footpaths; and (g) provides for car parking basements.  Development in the Local Centre Zone (Local Business Area along Maroochydore Road)  Development in the Local centre zone on sites situated on the corner of Maroochydore Road and Main Road and Maroochydore Road and Turner Street:-  (a) maintains, but does not increase, the existing scale of business uses;  (b) improves the appearance of the site with buildings; (f) includes provision for landsor shaded seating and consiste simple paving materials footpaths; and (g) provides for car parking basements.  Development in the Local Centre Zone (Local Business Area along Maroochydore Road)  Development in the Local centre zone on sites situated on the corner of Maroochydore Road and Main Road and Maroochydore Road and Turner Street:-  (a) maintains, but does not increase, the existing scale of business uses;  (b) improves that signage is interwith buildings;  (f) includes provision for landsor shaded seating and consiste simple paving materials footpaths; and (g) provides for car parking basements.  Development in the Local centre zone on sites situated on the corner of Maroochydore Road and Main Road and Maroochydore Road and Turner Street:-  (a) maintains, but does not increase, the existing scale of business uses established on the site;  (b) improves that signage in interwith buildings;	caping, ent and s on ng in
with buildings;  (f) includes provision for lands shaded seating and consists simple paving materials footpaths; and  (g) provides for car parking basements.  Development in the Local centre zone (Local Business Area along Maroochydore Road)  PO15 Development in the Local centre zone on sites situated on the corner of Maroochydore Road and Main Road and Maroochydore Road and Turner Street:-  (a) maintains, but does not increase, the existing scale of business uses;  (b) improves the appearance in the unit of the site; includes provision for lands shaded seating and consists shaded seating and consists shaded seating and consists simple paving materials footpaths; and (g) provides for car parking basements.  AO15  Development in the Local centre zone on sites situated on the corner of Maroochydore Road and Main Road and Maroochydore Road and Turner Street:-  (a) maintains, but does not increase, the existing scale of business uses stablished on the site; (b) improves the appearance or sites situated on the corner of Maroochydore Road and Turner Street:-  (a) maintains, but does not increase, the existing scale of business uses stablished on the corner of Maroochydore Road and Turner Street:-  (a) maintains, but does not increase, the existing scale of business uses stablished on the corner of Maroochydore Road and Turner Street:-  (b) improves the appearance of the site of the	caping, ent and s on ng in
(f) includes provision for landsd shaded seating and consiste simple paving materials footpaths; and (g) provides for car parkin basements.  Development in the Local Centre Zone (Local Business Area along Maroochydore Road)  PO15 Development in the Local centre zone on sites situated on the corner of Maroochydore Road and Main Road and Maroochydore Road and Turner Street:- (a) maintains, but does not increase, the existing scale of business uses;  (b) improves the appearance	nt and on ng in one on
Shaded seating and consiste simple paving materials footpaths; and (g) provides for car parkin basements.  Development in the Local Centre Zone (Local Business Area along Maroochydore Road)  Development in the Local centre zone on sites situated on the corner of Maroochydore Road and Main Road and Maroochydore Road and Turner Street:-  (a) maintains, but does not increase, the existing scale of business uses;  Shaded seating and consiste simple paving materials footpaths; and (g) provides for car parkin basements.  Development in the Local centre zone on sites situated on the corner of Maroochydore Road and Main Road Maroochydore Road and Turner Street:-  (a) maintains, but does not increase, the existing scale of business uses;  (b) improves the appearance of the simple paving materials footpaths; and (g) provides for car parkin basements.	nt and on ng in one on
Simple paving materials footpaths; and (g) provides for car parkir basements.  Development in the Local Centre Zone (Local Business Area along Maroochydore Road)  Development in the Local centre zone on sites situated on the corner of Maroochydore Road and Main Road and Maroochydore Road and Turner Street:-  (a) maintains, but does not increase, the existing scale of business uses;  Simple paving materials footpaths; and (g) provides for car parkir basements.  Development in the Local centre zone on the Local centre zone sites situated on the corner of Maroochydore Road and Main Road Maroochydore Road and Turner Street:-  (a) does not involve any expans the gross floor area of business uses;  (b) improves the appearance of the site of the s	one on
PO15 Development in the Local Centre Zone (Local Business Area along Maroochydore Road)  Development in the Local centre zone on sites situated on the corner of Maroochydore Road and Main Road and Maroochydore Road and Turner Street:  (a) maintains, but does not increase, the existing scale of business uses;  (b) improves the appearance in the Local centre zone is the situated on the corner of Maroochydore Road and Main Road and Maroochydore Road and Turner Street:  (a) does not involve any expans the gross floor area of business uses;  (b) improves the appearance	ng in
Possible Provides for car parking basements.    Conversion   Continuous	one on
Development in the Local Centre Zone (Local Business Area along Maroochydore Road)  Development in the Local centre zone on sites situated on the corner of Maroochydore Road and Main Road and Maroochydore Road and Turner Street:  (a) maintains, but does not increase, the existing scale of business uses;  basements.  Development in the Local centre zone on sites situated on the corner of Maroochydore Road and Main Road Maroochydore Road and Turner Street:  (a) does not involve any expans the gross floor area of business uses established on the site;  (b) improves the appearance	one on
Development in the Local Centre Zone (Local Business Area along Maroochydore Road)  Development in the Local centre zone On sites situated on the corner of Maroochydore Road and Main Road and Maroochydore Road and Turner Street:-  (a) maintains, but does not increase, the existing scale of business uses;  Development in the Local centre zone AO15  Development in the Local centre zone sites situated on the corner Maroochydore Road and Main Road Maroochydore Road and Turner Str (a) does not involve any expans the gross floor area of business uses established on the site; (b) improves the appearance	
Development in the Local centre zone on sites situated on the corner of Maroochydore Road and Main Road and Maroochydore Road and Turner Street:  (a) maintains, but does not increase, the existing scale of business uses;  Development in the Local centre zone sites situated on the corner Maroochydore Road and Main Road Maroochydore Road and Turner (a) does not involve any expans the gross floor area of business uses;  (b) improves the appearance	
Maroochydore Road and Main Road and Maroochydore Road and Main Road and Maroochydore Road and Turner Street:-  (a) maintains, but does not increase, the existing scale of business uses;  (b) improves the appearance and Main Road Maroochydore Road and Turner Street:-  (a) does not involve any expans the gross floor area of business uses;	er of
and Maroochydore Road and Turner Street:- (a) maintains, but does not increase, the existing scale of business uses;  Maroochydore Road and Turner Str (a) does not involve any expans the gross floor area of business uses established on the site; (b) improves the appearance	
Street:- (a) maintains, but does not increase, the existing scale of business uses;  (a) does not involve any expans the gross floor area of business uses established on the site; (b) improves the appearance	
(a) maintains, but does not increase, the existing scale of business uses; the does not increase, the existing scale of business uses established on the site; (b) improves the appearance	
the existing scale of business uses established on the <i>site</i> ; (b) improves the appearance	
uses; (b) improves the appearance	isiriess
	e of
streetscape; site;	<i>/</i> 11 the
(c) minimises impacts on adjoining or (c) provides for buildings which I	nave a
nearby residential uses; and scale and form that is com	
(d) does not impact upon the with nearby residential building	
operational efficiency of (d) does not provide for direct acc	cess to
Maroochydore Road as a major Maroochydore Road; and	
transport corridor. (e) does not provide for	
establishment of high generating uses.	traffic
Development in the Tourist Accommodation Zone (Cotton Tree Esplanade)	
	Tourist
accommodation zone:- accommodation zone:-	
(a) contributes to the vitality of key (a) provides primary active	street
streets and esplanades; and frontages, built to the	front
(b) is sympathetic to the coastal boundary, where identifie	
	.2.19A
Maroochydore. (Maroochydore/Kuluin loca elements);	ı pıan
(b) where active frontages are pro	habive
(b) where active horitages are pro	
incorporates all weather pro	rection
incorporates all weather pro	
	inuous
in the form of cont	inuous r light
in the form of cont cantilevered awnings and/o verandah structures with dec non-load bearing posts	inuous r light orative over
in the form of cont cantilevered awnings and/o verandah structures with dec non-load bearing posts footpath area with mature or	inuous r light orative over semi-
in the form of cont cantilevered awnings and/o verandah structures with dec non-load bearing posts footpath area with mature or mature shade trees planted	inuous r light orative over semi- along
in the form of cont cantilevered awnings and/o verandah structures with dec non-load bearing posts footpath area with mature or mature shade trees planted the <i>site frontage</i> adjacent	inuous r light orative over semi- along
in the form of cont cantilevered awnings and/o verandah structures with dec non-load bearing posts footpath area with mature or mature shade trees planted the <i>site frontage</i> adjacent kerbside;	inuous r light orative over semi- along to the
in the form of cont cantilevered awnings and/o verandah structures with dec non-load bearing posts footpath area with mature or mature shade trees planted the <i>site frontage</i> adjacent kerbside;  (c) ensures that signage is inte	inuous r light orative over semi- along to the
in the form of cont cantilevered awnings and/o verandah structures with dec non-load bearing posts footpath area with mature or mature shade trees planted the site frontage adjacent kerbside;  (c) ensures that signage is interwith the building; and	inuous r light orative over semi- along to the
in the form of cont cantilevered awnings and/o verandah structures with dec non-load bearing posts footpath area with mature or mature shade trees planted the <i>site frontage</i> adjacent kerbside;  (c) ensures that signage is integrity with the building; and (d) includes provision of landso	inuous r light orative over semi- along to the egrated caping,
in the form of cont cantilevered awnings and/o verandah structures with dec non-load bearing posts footpath area with mature or mature shade trees planted the site frontage adjacent kerbside;  (c) ensures that signage is inte with the building; and (d) includes provision of landsc shaded seating and consiste	inuous r light orative over semi- along to the egrated caping, nt and
in the form of cont cantilevered awnings and/o verandah structures with dec non-load bearing posts footpath area with mature or mature shade trees planted the <i>site frontage</i> adjacent kerbside;  (c) ensures that signage is integrity with the building; and (d) includes provision of landso	inuous r light orative over semi- along to the egrated caping, nt and
in the form of cont cantilevered awnings and/o verandah structures with dec non-load bearing posts footpath area with mature or mature shade trees planted the <i>site frontage</i> adjacent kerbside;  (c) ensures that signage is inte with the building; and (d) includes provision of lands shaded seating and consiste simple paving materials footpaths.  Development in the High Density Residential Zone in Precinct MAR LPP-4 (Wharf Street)	inuous r light orative over semi- along to the egrated caping, nt and
in the form of cont cantilevered awnings and/o verandah structures with dec non-load bearing posts footpath area with mature or mature shade trees planted the site frontage adjacent kerbside;  (c) ensures that signage is inte with the building; and (d) includes provision of lands shaded seating and consiste simple paving materials footpaths.  Development in the High Density Residential Zone in Precinct MAR LPP-4 (Wharf Street)  PO17 Development for an office in the High AO17 No acceptable outcome provided.	inuous r light orative over semi- along to the egrated caping, nt and
in the form of cont cantilevered awnings and/o verandah structures with dec non-load bearing posts footpath area with mature or mature shade trees planted the site frontage adjacent kerbside;  (c) ensures that signage is inte with the building; and (d) includes provision of landsd shaded seating and consiste simple paving materials footpaths.  Development in the High Density Residential Zone in Precinct MAR LPP-4 (Wharf Street)	inuous r light orative over semi- along to the egrated caping, nt and

Sunshine Coast Planning Scheme 2014

Amended ? 2017

Page 7-198

Draft Proposed Sunshine Coast Planning Scheme 2014 (Qualified State Interest Amendment) and Planning Scheme Policy (Amendment) No. [to be inserted] – Post Notification Ministerial Review Public consultation version

Sunshine Coast Planning Scheme 2014 - Proposed Special Entertainment Precincts Amendment - Consideration of Submissions Item 8.3

Appendix A Amendment Instrument: Proposed Sunshine Coast Planning Scheme 2014

(Qualified State Interest Amendment) and Planning Scheme Policy

(Amendment) - Special Entertainment Precincts

Part 7 (Local plans)

Dorform	ance Outcomes	Accontoble	Outcomes
remorma	ance Outcomes   Local Plan Map LPM22:-	Acceptable	Outcomes
	(a) is small scale only and does not		
	detract from the intended role and		
	function of the Maroochydore		
	Principal Regional Activity Centre		
	as the primary location for centre		
	activities:		
	(b) forms part of a mixed use		
	development; and		
	(c) maintains the amenity of adjacent		
	or nearby residential premises.		
	ment in the Low Density Residential Zon		
PO18	Development in the Low density	AO18	Development for an office in the Low
	residential zone in Precinct MAR LPP-5		density residential zone in Precinct MAR
	(Maud Street/Sugar Road) identified on		LPP-5 (Maud Street/Sugar Road):-
	Local Plan Map LPM22 provides for		(a) is limited to dwelling houses existing
	offices to be incorporated within existing		prior to the commencement of the
	dwellings houses, provided that such development:-		planning scheme; (b) provides for all required car parking
	(a) maintains the amenity of adjacent		(b) provides for all required car parking to be accommodated on site within.
	or nearby residential premises;		behind or beside the main building:
	(b) provides an attractive and		(c) provides a minimum 2 metre wide
	coherent <i>streetscape</i> address to		densely planted landscaped strip
	Maud Street/Sugar Road; and		along the full length of the front
	(c) provides for car parking		property boundary; and
	arrangements which are in		(d) avoids any material impact on the
	keeping with a residential		amenity of adjoining or nearby
	appearance and do not dominate		residential premises through the
	the streetscape.		provision of landscape buffers,
			screen fencing and appropriate site
			layout.
	ment in the Emerging Community Zone (		
PO19	Development in the Emerging community zone at Sunshine Cove:-	AO19	No acceptable outcome provided.
	(a) contributes to the establishment of		Editor's note—development at Sunshine Cove
	a walkable residential community		is currently regulated in accordance with an
	in a waterside setting, comprising		approved master plan and plan of
	of a number of high quality,		development.
	attractive. environmentally		
	responsible and sustainable mixed		
	density residential		
	neighbourhoods;		
	(b) provides for a range of lot sizes,		
	dwelling types and live/work		
	buildings, with the highest density		
	of residential development		
	provided in key locations;		
	(c) provides for an interconnected		
	open space network and		
	community facilities that meet the		
	needs of the local community;		
	(d) provides an integrated, legible and		
	permeable road, cycle and		
	pathway network, including a walkable waterfront along canal		
	edges connecting residential neighbourhoods to open space,		
	community facilities and the		
	Maroochydore Principal Regional		
	Activity Centre; and		
	(e) protects the function and visual		
	amenity of Maroochy Boulevard		
	and the Sunshine Motorway.		
Develop	ment in the Community Facilities Zone (1	Tourist Parks	)
PO20	Development provides for the existing	AO20	No acceptable outcome provided.
	tourist park sites located at Cotton Tree		,
		_	

Sunshine Coast Planning Scheme 2014

Amended ? 2017

Page 7-199

Draft Proposed Sunshine Coast Planning Scheme 2014 (Qualified State Interest Amendment) and Planning Scheme Policy (Amendment) No. [to be inserted] – Post Notification Ministerial Review Public consultation version

Item 8.3 Sunshine Coast Planning Scheme 2014 - Proposed Special Entertainment

**Precincts Amendment - Consideration of Submissions** 

Appendix A Amendment Instrument: Proposed Sunshine Coast Planning Scheme 2014

(Qualified State Interest Amendment) and Planning Scheme Policy

(Amendment) - Special Entertainment Precincts

Part 7 (Local plans)

Performance Outcomes	Acceptable Outcomes
and Maroochydore Beach to be retained or redeveloped as <i>tourist</i> parks.	

Table 7.2.19.4.2 Additional performance outcomes and acceptable outcomes for assessable development in the Principal centre zone

	oment in the Principal Centre Zone Genera	lly	
	se Intent		
PO1	Development in the Principal centre zone provides for the Maroochydore Principal Regional Activity Centre to be established as the key focal point for commercial, business and higher order retailing uses in conjunction with recreational, cultural and entertainment facilities of regional significance and higher density residential development.	A01	No acceptable outcome provided.
PO2	Development provides for a mix and intensity of uses that contribute to the establishment of the Maroochydore Principal Regional Activity Centre as the primary Central Business District for the Sunshine Coast sub-region.	AO2	No acceptable outcome provided.
PO3	Development in the Principal centre zone in Precinct MAR LPP-2 (Aerodrome Road) and Precinct MAR LPP-3 (Maroochy Boulevard/Dalton Drive) provides for:  (a) a use listed as a consistent use in Column 1 of Table 7.2.19.4.3 (Maroochydore/Kuluin local plan supplementary table of consistent uses and potentially consistent uses in the Principal centre zone) to occur in the relevant precinct; and  (b) a use listed as a potentially consistent use in Column 2 of Table 7.2.19.4.3 to occur in the relevant precinct only where further assessment has determined that the use is appropriate in the precinct having regard to such matters as its location, nature, scale and intensity.  Note—a use not listed in Table 7.2.19.4.3 is an inconsistent use and is not intended to occur in the Principal centre zone in Precinct MAR LPP-3 or Precinct MAR LPP-3.	AO3	No acceptable outcome provided.
	tion and Connectivity with the Maroochydo	re City Ce	ntre Priority Development Area
PO4	Development in the Principal centre zone provides for high levels of integration and connectivity with the key structural elements of the Maroochydore City Centre Priority Development Area, including open space, pedestrian, cyclist and vehicular linkages.	AO4	No acceptable outcome provided.
	ibility, Permeability and Legibility		
PO5	Development provides for a walkable waterfront and open space network along the full frontages of Cornmeal Creek and Maud Canal in public ownership providing unrestricted public access and connectivity through the Principal	AO5	Development ensures that a walkab waterfront and open space network provided in public ownership accordance with the greenspace link at key pedestrian/cycle link identified of Figure 7.2.19A (Maroochydore/Kulu

Part 7

Sunshine Coast Planning Scheme 2014

Amended ? 2017

Page 7-200

Draft Proposed Sunshine Coast Planning Scheme 2014 (Qualified State Interest Amendment) and Planning Scheme Policy (Amendment) No. [to be inserted] – Post Notification Ministerial Review Public consultation version

Appendix A Amendment Instrument: Proposed Sunshine Coast Planning Scheme 2014

(Qualified State Interest Amendment) and Planning Scheme Policy

(Amendment) - Special Entertainment Precincts

### Part 7 (Local plans)

Perform	ance Outcomes	Acceptabl	e Outcomes
	Regional Activity Centre and beyond to		local plan elements).
	the Maroochy River and foreshore and		
	surrounding residential areas.		
206	Development provides for a high amenity	AO6.1	Development provides a pedestria
	and functional pedestrian promenade in		promenade in public ownership along th
	public ownership extending along the full		full frontage of the Maud Canal fron
	frontage of Maud Canal from Cornmeal		Cornmeal Creek to the proposed trans
	Creek to the proposed transit station and		station and interchange (CAMCOS), an
	interchange (CAMCOS) and surrounding		surrounding residential areas.
	residential areas.	4000	The medical means and is decisioned
		AO6.2	The pedestrian promenade is designe
			and constructed in accordance with the
			specifications shown on Figure 7.2.19 (Maroochydore Public Pedestria
			Promenade Design)
			Fromenade Design).
		AO6.3	Development provides for shad
		A00.5	structures, landscaping and direction
			signage to be installed within th
			pedestrian promenade.
PO7	Development provides mid-block	A07	Development for a large floor plate use
	pedestrian connections which:-		the Principal centre zone, or on lar
	(a) are located to reflect the desire lines		otherwise identified as accommodating
	of pedestrian movement between		through block pedestrian linkage of
	major points of attraction and public		Figure 7.2.19A (Maroochydore/Kului
	spaces;		local plan elements) provides publical
	(b) provide a safe alternative to the		accessible, visible, safe, comfortable ar
	street based pedestrian and cycle		attractive through block pedestria
	movement network;		linkages.
	(c) provide a comfortable pedestrian		
	environment in terms of access,		
	width, shelter, materials and		
	function; and		
	(d) are subject to an easement in		
	favour of the Council to ensure		
	guaranteed 24 hour and 7 day per		
	week public access.		
Built Fo		100	I No and the second sec
PO8	Development provides for buildings that	AO8	No acceptable outcome provided.
	achieve the following:-		
	(a) define the public domain and		
	contribute to the character of the		
	streetscape and urban open space; (b) have a scale, rhythm and		
	(b) have a scale, rhythm and proportions which respond to the		
	building's use, its context including		
	views and vistas and the preferred		
	character of the area in which it is		
	located; and		
	(c) have a high architectural quality.		
209	Development provides buildings that:-	A09	Development for a building in the
55	(a) are closely related to streets, public	700	Principal centre zone in Precinct MA
	spaces and pedestrian routes;		LPP-1 (City Core) provides for
	(b) maintain some area free of buildings		maximum site cover of 90% for the
	at ground level to accommodate		podium element, and 50% for the tow
	at ground level to accommodate deep planted landscapes and		podium element, and 50% for the tow
	at ground level to accommodate deep planted landscapes and facilitate pedestrian movement and		podium element, and 50% for the tow element, where the following criteria a met:-
	at ground level to accommodate deep planted landscapes and facilitate pedestrian movement and other functions associated with the		podium element, and 50% for the tow element, where the following criteria a met:- (a) the site has a principal <i>frontage</i> of
	at ground level to accommodate deep planted landscapes and facilitate pedestrian movement and other functions associated with the building;		podium element, and 50% for the tow element, where the following criteria a met:- (a) the site has a principal <i>frontage</i> of least 20 metres;
	at ground level to accommodate deep planted landscapes and facilitate pedestrian movement and other functions associated with the building; (c) exhibit well-defined podium and		podium element, and 50% for the tow element, where the following criteria a met:  (a) the site has a principal frontage of least 20 metres;  (b) deep planted landscapes a
	at ground level to accommodate deep planted landscapes and facilitate pedestrian movement and other functions associated with the building; (c) exhibit well-defined podium and tower elements which provide a		podium element, and 50% for the tow element, where the following criteria a met:  (a) the site has a principal frontage of least 20 metres;  (b) deep planted landscapes a provided at the principal frontage
	at ground level to accommodate deep planted landscapes and facilitate pedestrian movement and other functions associated with the building;  (c) exhibit well-defined podium and tower elements which provide a slender building profile above		podium element, and 50% for the tow element, where the following criteria a met:- (a) the site has a principal frontage of least 20 metres; (b) deep planted landscapes a provided at the principal frontage the site and are of a sufficient size
	at ground level to accommodate deep planted landscapes and facilitate pedestrian movement and other functions associated with the building;  (c) exhibit well-defined podium and tower elements which provide a slender building profile above podium level; and		podium element, and 50% for the tow element, where the following criteria a met:- (a) the site has a principal frontage of least 20 metres; (b) deep planted landscapes a provided at the principal frontage the site and are of a sufficient six and dimension to accommoda
	at ground level to accommodate deep planted landscapes and facilitate pedestrian movement and other functions associated with the building;  (c) exhibit well-defined podium and tower elements which provide a slender building profile above		podium element, and 50% for the tow element, where the following criteria a met:  (a) the site has a principal frontage of least 20 metres;  (b) deep planted landscapes a provided at the principal frontage

Sunshine Coast Planning Scheme 2014

Amended ? 2017

Page 7-201

Draft Proposed Sunshine Coast Planning Scheme 2014 (Qualified State Interest Amendment) and Planning Scheme Policy (Amendment) No. [to be inserted] – Post Notification Ministerial Review Public consultation version

Item 8.3

Sunshine Coast Planning Scheme 2014 - Proposed Special Entertainment Precincts Amendment - Consideration of Submissions Amendment Instrument: Proposed Sunshine Coast Planning Scheme 2014 Appendix A

(Qualified State Interest Amendment) and Planning Scheme Policy

(Amendment) - Special Entertainment Precincts

### Part 7 (Local plans)

PO11 Deve (a)	oditoonies		
	elopment provides spaces between lings which:- allow for light and air penetration; provide for an adequate level of privacy and outlook; avoid wind tunnelling effects; and sensitively respond to adjoining uses.  elopment provides buildings that:- are architecturally treated with facades and elevations that avoid large blank walls; and incorporate roof forms, openings and setbacks that articulate vertical building surfaces and contribute positively to the Maroochydore Principal Regional Activity Centre streetscape.	AO10.1 AO10.2	and landscape design which is highly articulated and epitomises subtropical and sustainable design.  OR  In all other circumstances, development complies with the site cover requirements of the applicable use code.  Development ensures that a building which incorporates a tower element but not a podium element is setback a minimum of 6 metres from the side boundary.  Development ensures that a building which incorporates a tower element and a podium element provides for the following:-  (a) the podium element to have a maximum height of 16 metres and be built to the property boundary unless adjoining a residential use in which case the podium element may only be built to the property boundary up to 4.5 metres in height; and  (b) the tower element to be setback 6 metres from the front of the podium element with a minimum separation distance of 15 metres between tower elements on the same site.  Development ensures that a building incorporates architectural treatments of facades and elevations such that:-  (a) semi-enclosed spaces and colonnades are provided at street level where abutting pedestrian routes, through the use of awnings, pergolas, or other devices that may be suspended, free standing, supported on columns or cantilevered;  (b) blank or featureless walls extend for no more than 15 metres either in plane or elevation without including articulation or variation, such as stepping by a minimum of 0.6
			no more than 15 metres either in plane or elevation without including articulation or variation, such as stepping by a minimum of 0.6 metres, windows, balconies or other such features; and (c) top levels of buildings and roof forms that are shaped to:  (i) reduce their apparent bulk and provide visually attractive skyline silhouettes; (ii) screen mechanical plant from view; and (iii) provide roof-top terraces to take advantage of views where
PO12 Deve	planmont provides buildings that	AO12	appropriate.
respe	elopment provides buildings that experience and reflect the distinctive acter of their settings and express emporary architectural practice.	AU12	Development ensures that a building is finished with external building materials and colours that:- (a) are robust and do not require high levels of maintenance; (b) complement their setting and be

Sunshine Coast Planning Scheme 2014

Amended ? 2017

Page 7-202

Draft Proposed Sunshine Coast Planning Scheme 2014 (Qualified State Interest Amendment) and Planning Scheme Policy (Amendment) No. [to be inserted] – Post Notification Ministerial Review Public consultation version

Appendix A Amendment Instrument: Proposed Sunshine Coast Planning Scheme 2014

(Qualified State Interest Amendment) and Planning Scheme Policy

(Amendment) - Special Entertainment Precincts

### Part 7 (Local plans)

Perform	ance Outcomes	Acceptabl	e Outcomes
			attractive to neighbouring premises; and (c) are not mirrored or highly reflective.
PO13	Development provides buildings with service structures and mechanical plant that are attractively presented and make a positive contribution to the Maroochydore Principal Regional Activity Centre streetscape.	AO13.1	Development ensures that building service structures, lift motor rooms and mechanical plant are designed as architectural features of the building or are effectively screened from the street or public open space.
		AO13.2	Development ensures that building roof tops allow for the future inclusion of satellite dishes and <i>telecommunications facilities</i> in an unobtrusive manner such that these services are not visible from the street or public open space.
		AO13.3	Development ensures that building caps and rooftops contribute to the architectural character of the building and create a coherent roofscape for the Maroochydore Principal Regional Activity Centre.
	treets and Public Spaces		
PO14	Development on a site identified as having an active frontage on Figure 7.2.19A (Maroochydore/Kuluin local plan elements) provides a continuous pedestrian friendly façade and incorporates activities located at ground level that promote a vibrant and lively streetscape character.	AO14	Development provides primary active street frontages and secondary active street frontages where identified on Figure 7.2.19A (Maroochydore/Kuluin local plan elements).
PO15	Development involving new or extended large floor plate retail uses is located and designed to contribute to vibrant and active streets and public places.	AO15	Development for a large format retail use (such as a showroom, discount department store, department store or a supermarket) provides a main entrance onto a public street with any external walls that would otherwise front the street, containing sleeving uses.
PO16	Development ensures that the ground floor level of a building:-  (a) is adaptable, allowing for changes in land use over time; and  (b) distinguish the commercial and subtropical identity of the Maroochydore Principal Regional Activity Centre.	AO16	Development provides for business uses in premises having a <i>primary active street frontage</i> as specified on Figure 7.2.19A (Maroochydore/Kuluin local plan elements) to have a minimum floor to ceiling height of 3.5 metres at the ground floor level.
PO17	Development provides for footpaths and walkways intended primarily for pedestrians to be comfortable to use and adequately sheltered from excessive sunlight and inclement weather.	A017	Development adjacent to a public street or other public and semi-public space provides adequate and appropriate shelter along or around such spaces with:  (a) a minimum shelter width of. (i) 3.2 metres provided for primary active street frontages specified on Figure 7.2.19A (Maroochydore/Kuluin local plan elements); and (ii) 2.7 metres provided for secondary active street frontages specified on Figure 7.2.19A (Maroochydore/Kuluin local plan elements); and (b) a shelter type that comprises one or more of the following:-

Sunshine Coast Planning Scheme 2014

Amended ? 2017

Page 7-203

Page AA-61

Draft Proposed Sunshine Coast Planning Scheme 2014 (Qualified State Interest Amendment) and Planning Scheme Policy (Amendment) No. [to be inserted] – Post Notification Ministerial Review Public consultation version

Appendix A Amendment Instrument: Proposed Sunshine Coast Planning Scheme 2014

(Qualified State Interest Amendment) and Planning Scheme Policy

(Amendment) - Special Entertainment Precincts

### Part 7 (Local plans)

Perform	ance Outcomes	Acceptabl	e Outcomes
		·	(i) verandah; (ii) colonnade; (iii) awning; (iv) covered pergola; (v) arcade.
	Diversity	1010	D
PO18	Development ensures that a range of dwelling types and sizes are provided to facilitate social mix, meet changing demographic needs and provide opportunities for affordable living.	AO18	Development ensures at least 10% of all dwellings on a site are equal to or less than 100m² in gross floor area.  Note—Acceptable Outcome AO18 is not intended to apply to sites fronting the Maroochy River.
	apes, Public Spaces and Landscapes <sup>2</sup>		
PO19	Development provides attractive landscapes that contribute to the sub-ropical character, amenity, utility and safety of the Maroochydore Principal Regional Activity Centre including within public places and open space areas, streetscapes and streetscape interfaces.	AO19.1	Development provides landscaping on top of podium levels and car parks and on balconies and verandahs, where such front the street.  Development provides planter boxes that are an integral part of the building structure, are appropriately drained and
			do not exceed 0.6 metres in height.
		AO19.3	Development provides for the use of primarily advanced trees and shrubs to soften large built form exteriors and to achieve screening of a minimum of 30% of the building elevation.
		AO19.4	Development provides footpath paving treatments and street furniture that integrate with adjoining development and setback areas and align with public footpaths.
PO20	Development which in order to comply with a minimum habitable floor level, has a ground storey that is different to the level of the adjoining street or other public space, provides for the following:  (a) a high level of non-discriminatory pedestrian access to maintain an active frontage;  (b) a ramp, stair or other element to facilitate pedestrian and vehicular	AO20	No acceptable outcome provided.
	access that is entirely		
	accommodated within the site.		
PO21	Development provides for art installations to be incorporated where possible, as an essential element to engage users of the urban environment.	AO21	No acceptable outcome provided.
Car Park			
PO22	Development provides for or contributes to the provision of consolidated or shared car parking which serves a variety of nearby uses.	AO22	No acceptable outcome provided.
PO23	Development in Precinct MAR LPP-1 (City Core) and in Sub-precinct MAR LPSP-1 (Ocean Street Hospitality Area) provides car parking areas and service areas that are not visually dominant from a street or public open space.	AO23.1	Development provides car parking areas, service areas and access driveways that are located so that they will not dominate the <i>streetscape</i> or unduly intrude upon pedestrian use of footpaths, through:  (a) the use of rear access lanes; (b) parking and service areas situated at the rear of the <i>site</i> , incorporated

These provisions are intended to supplement the Landscape code.

Amended ? 2017

Page 7-204

Page AA-62

Sunshine Coast Planning Scheme 2014 Draft Proposed Sunshine Coast Planning Scheme 2014 (Qualified State Interest Amendment) and Planning Scheme Policy (Amendment) No. [to be inserted] – Post Notification Ministerial Review Public consultation version

Sunshine Coast Planning Scheme 2014 - Proposed Special Entertainment Precincts Amendment - Consideration of Submissions Item 8.3

Appendix A Amendment Instrument: Proposed Sunshine Coast Planning Scheme 2014

(Qualified State Interest Amendment) and Planning Scheme Policy

(Amendment) - Special Entertainment Precincts

### Part 7 (Local plans)

Dorform	ance Outcomes	Accontable	o Outcomes
renom	ance Outcomes	Acceptabl	e Outcomes  wholly within a building or below
			ground level, and shared
			driveways.
		AO23.2	Development provides vehicular access
			arrangements that do not ramp along
			boundary alignments edging the street,
D004	<u> </u>	10011	laneways, public open space and the like.
PO24	Development in a precinct other than Precinct MAR LPP-1 (City Core) and in	AO24.1	Development provides for any ground level car parking area to be:-
	Sub-precinct MAR LPSP-1 (Organ Street		(a) located behind or contained within a
	Hospitality Area) provides ground level		building and not visible from the
	car parking areas and service areas that		street frontage; or
	do not dominate the street frontage.		(b) screened by a minimum 3 metre
			wide landscape buffer containing
			continuous shade tree planting.
		40040	Development and development and development
		AO24.2	Development provides for loading docks
			to be fully enclosed and manoeuvring areas for service vehicles to be setback a
			minimum of 5 metres and not be adjacent
			to or visible from the street.
Develop	ment in the Principal Centre Zone in Prec	inct MAR LF	
PO25	Development in the Principal centre zone	AO25	No acceptable outcome provided.
	in Precinct MAR LPP-1 (City Core)		
	identified on Local Plan Map LPM22		
	comprises a vibrant and high intensity		
	mixed use core where the principal business and administrative functions are		
	complemented by retailing,		
	entertainment, education, community and		
	cultural facilities, tourism and residences.		
PO26	Development in the Principal centre zone	AO26	No acceptable outcome provided.
	in Precinct MAR LPP-1 (City Core) does		
	not comprise <i>showrooms</i> so that it does not delay or compromise the following:-		
	(a) the capacity of the existing and		
	planned road transport		
	infrastructure networks in the		
	Maroochydore Principal Regional		
	Activity Centre;		
	(b) the employment potential of the		
	Maroochydore Principal Regional		
	Activity Centre; (c) the intended urban design		
	outcomes for the Maroochydore		
	Principal Regional Activity Centre;		
	(d) the principle of a transit oriented		
	community through pedestrian and		
	cycle paths and public transport;		
	(e) the development of showrooms in		
	other areas intended for this use by the planning scheme outside of the		
	Maroochydore Principal Regional		
	Activity Centre.		
Develop	ment in the Principal Centre Zone (Key Si	te 1 – Sunsi	hine Plaza)
PO27	Development in the Principal centre zone	AO27	No acceptable outcome provided.
	on Key Site 1 (Sunshine Plaza) ensures		
	that significant expansion or		
	redevelopment of the Sunshine Plaza Shopping Centre or adjacent properties:-		
	(a) occurs in an integrated manner in		
	accordance with a master plan or		
	approved plan of development;		
	(b) provides for outstanding building,		
	streetscape and landscape design	I	I

Sunshine Coast Planning Scheme 2014

Amended ? 2017

Page 7-205

Draft Proposed Sunshine Coast Planning Scheme 2014 (Qualified State Interest Amendment) and Planning Scheme Policy (Amendment) No. [to be inserted] – Post Notification Ministerial Review Public consultation version

Sunshine Coast Planning Scheme 2014 - Proposed Special Entertainment Precincts Amendment - Consideration of Submissions Item 8.3

Appendix A Amendment Instrument: Proposed Sunshine Coast Planning Scheme 2014

(Qualified State Interest Amendment) and Planning Scheme Policy

(Amendment) - Special Entertainment Precincts

Part 7 (Local plans)

CHUIII	ance	Outcomes	Acceptabl	e Outcomes	
		which is highly articulated and			
		epitomises sub-tropical and			
		sustainable design;			
	(c)	facilitates a high level of accessibility			
		to the Maroochydore Station transit			
		interchange and the transit station			
	l	and interchange (CAMCOS);			
	(d)	provides for Cornmeal Creek and the			
		Maud Canal to function as key			
		elements of the urban open space			
		infrastructure network and provides			
		for development which reinforces			
	(0)	and activates these links;			
	(e)	does not compromise the proposed road hierarchy and transport			
		road hierarchy and transport infrastructure necessary to service			
		the Maroochydore Principal Regional			
		Activity Centre;			
	(f)	provides strong linkages with			
	("	surrounding development and, in			
		particular, the provision of the public			
		pedestrian promenade and other			
		urban design elements and			
		treatments necessary to create a			
		high level of integration and			
		connectivity;			
	(g)	provides public road links as			
		indicated on Figure 7.2.19A			
		(Maroochydore/Kuluin local plan			
		<b>elements)</b> to improve local			
	a. v	connectivity; and			
	(n)	minimises visual and amenity			
		impacts associated with car parking			
Develor	mor	and servicing areas. t in the Principal Centre Zone (Key Si	to 2 _ Rig T	00)	
PO28					
FU20					
		velopment in the Principal centre zone	AO28	No acceptable outcome provided.	
	on	Key Site 2 (Big Top) ensures that	AU28	No acceptable outcome provided.	
	on red	Key Site 2 (Big Top) ensures that evelopment of the site:-	A028	No acceptable outcome provided.	
	on red	Key Site 2 (Big Top) ensures that evelopment of the site:- provides for the <i>site</i> to be developed	A028	No acceptable outcome provided.	
	on red	Key Site 2 (Big Top) ensures that evelopment of the site:- provides for the site to be developed as a high quality, integrated, mixed	AO28	No acceptable outcome provided.	
	on red	Key Site 2 (Big Top) ensures that evelopment of the site - provides for the site to be developed as a high quality, integrated, mixed use development incorporating a	AO28	No acceptable outcome provided.	
	on red	Key Site 2 (Big Top) ensures that evelopment of the site:- provides for the site to be developed as a high quality, integrated, mixed	AU26	No acceptable outcome provided.	
	on red (a)	Key Site 2 (Big Top) ensures that evelopment of the site - provides for the site to be developed as a high quality, integrated, mixed use development incorporating a range of centre activities and	AUZ6	No acceptable outcome provided.	
	on red (a)	Key Site 2 (Big Top) ensures that evelopment of the site: provides for the site to be developed as a high quality, integrated, mixed use development incorporating a range of centre activities and residential accommodation;	AU28	No acceptable outcome provided.	
	on red (a)	Key Site 2 (Big Top) ensures that evelopment of the site - provides for the site to be developed as a high quality, integrated, mixed use development incorporating a range of centre activities and residential accommodation; provides for outstanding building,	AU28	No acceptable outcome provided.	
	on red (a)	Key Site 2 (Big Top) ensures that evelopment of the site:- provides for the site to be developed as a high quality, integrated, mixed use development incorporating a range of centre activities and residential accommodation; provides for outstanding building, streetscape and landscape design which is highly articulated and epitomises sub-tropical and	AU28	No acceptable outcome provided.	
	on red (a)	Key Site 2 (Big Top) ensures that evelopment of the site:- provides for the site to be developed as a high quality, integrated, mixed use development incorporating a range of centre activities and residential accommodation; provides for outstanding building, streetscape and landscape design which is highly articulated and epitomises sub-tropical and sustainable design;	AU26	No acceptable outcome provided.	
	on red (a)	Key Site 2 (Big Top) ensures that evelopment of the site:- provides for the site to be developed as a high quality, integrated, mixed use development incorporating a range of centre activities and residential accommodation; provides for outstanding building, streetscape and landscape design which is highly articulated and epitomises sub-tropical and sustainable design; provides an attractive address to all	AU26	No acceptable outcome provided.	
	on red (a)	Key Site 2 (Big Top) ensures that evelopment of the site - provides for the site to be developed as a high quality, integrated, mixed use development incorporating a range of centre activities and residential accommodation; provides for outstanding building, streetscape and landscape design which is highly articulated and epitomises sub-tropical and sustainable design; provides an attractive address to all street frontages and to Cornmeal	AU26	No acceptable outcome provided.	
	on red (a) (b)	Key Site 2 (Big Top) ensures that evelopment of the site:- provides for the site to be developed as a high quality, integrated, mixed use development incorporating a range of centre activities and residential accommodation; provides for outstanding building, streetscape and landscape design which is highly articulated and epitomises sub-tropical and sustainable design; provides an attractive address to all street frontages and to Cornmeal Creek;	AU26	No acceptable outcome provided.	
	on red (a) (b)	Key Site 2 (Big Top) ensures that evelopment of the site:- provides for the site to be developed as a high quality, integrated, mixed use development incorporating a range of centre activities and residential accommodation; provides for outstanding building, streetscape and landscape design which is highly articulated and epitomises sub-tropical and sustainable design; provides an attractive address to all street frontages and to Cornmeal Creek; facilitates a high level of accessibility	AU26	No acceptable outcome provided.	
	on red (a) (b)	Key Site 2 (Big Top) ensures that evelopment of the site:- provides for the site to be developed as a high quality, integrated, mixed use development incorporating a range of centre activities and residential accommodation; provides for outstanding building, streetscape and landscape design which is highly articulated and epitomises sub-tropical and sustainable design; provides an attractive address to all street frontages and to Cornmeal Creek; facilitates a high level of accessibility to the Maroochydore Station transit	AU26	No acceptable outcome provided.	
	on red (a) (b) (c) (d)	Key Site 2 (Big Top) ensures that evelopment of the site:- provides for the site to be developed as a high quality, integrated, mixed use development incorporating a range of centre activities and residential accommodation; provides for outstanding building, streetscape and landscape design which is highly articulated and epitomises sub-tropical and sustainable design; provides an attractive address to all street frontages and to Cornmeal Creek; facilitates a high level of accessibility to the Maroochydore Station transit interchange;	AU26	No acceptable outcome provided.	
	on red (a) (b) (c) (d)	Key Site 2 (Big Top) ensures that evelopment of the site: provides for the site to be developed as a high quality, integrated, mixed use development incorporating a range of centre activities and residential accommodation; provides for outstanding building, streetscape and landscape design which is highly articulated and epitomises sub-tropical and sustainable design; provides an attractive address to all street frontages and to Cornmeal Creek; facilitates a high level of accessibility to the Maroochydore Station transit interchange; provides for development which	AU26	No acceptable outcome provided.	
	on red (a) (b) (c) (d)	Key Site 2 (Big Top) ensures that evelopment of the site:- provides for the site to be developed as a high quality, integrated, mixed use development incorporating a range of centre activities and residential accommodation; provides for outstanding building, streetscape and landscape design which is highly articulated and epitomises sub-tropical and sustainable design; provides an attractive address to all street frontages and to Cornmeal Creek; facilitates a high level of accessibility to the Maroochydore Station transit interchange; provides for development which reinforces and activates the public	AU26	No acceptable outcome provided.	
	on red (a) (b) (c) (d)	Key Site 2 (Big Top) ensures that evelopment of the site:- provides for the site to be developed as a high quality, integrated, mixed use development incorporating a range of centre activities and residential accommodation; provides for outstanding building, streetscape and landscape design which is highly articulated and epitomises sub-tropical and sustainable design; provides an attractive address to all street frontages and to Cornmeal Creek; facilitates a high level of accessibility to the Maroochydore Station transit interchange; provides for development which reinforces and activates the public pedestrian and urban open space	AU26	No acceptable outcome provided.	
	on red (a) (b) (c) (d) (e)	Key Site 2 (Big Top) ensures that evelopment of the site:- provides for the site to be developed as a high quality, integrated, mixed use development incorporating a range of centre activities and residential accommodation; provides for outstanding building, streetscape and landscape design which is highly articulated and epitomises sub-tropical and sustainable design; provides an attractive address to all street frontages and to Commeal Creek; facilitates a high level of accessibility to the Maroochydore Station transit interchange; provides for development which reinforces and activates the public pedestrian and urban open space link along Commeal Creek;	AU26	No acceptable outcome provided.	
	on red (a) (b) (c) (d)	Key Site 2 (Big Top) ensures that evelopment of the site: provides for the site to be developed as a high quality, integrated, mixed use development incorporating a range of centre activities and residential accommodation; provides for outstanding building, streetscape and landscape design which is highly articulated and epitomises sub-tropical and sustainable design; provides an attractive address to all street frontages and to Cornmeal Creek; facilitates a high level of accessibility to the Maroochydore Station transit interchange; provides for development which reinforces and activates the public pedestrian and urban open space link along Cornmeal Creek; provides strong linkages with	AU26	No acceptable outcome provided.	
	on red (a) (b) (c) (d) (e)	Key Site 2 (Big Top) ensures that evelopment of the site: provides for the site to be developed as a high quality, integrated, mixed use development incorporating a range of centre activities and residential accommodation; provides for outstanding building, streetscape and landscape design which is highly articulated and epitomises sub-tropical and sustainable design; provides an attractive address to all street frontages and to Cornmeal Creek; facilitates a high level of accessibility to the Maroochydore Station transit interchange; provides for development which reinforces and activates the public pedestrian and urban open space link along Cornmeal Creek; provides strong linkages with surrounding development and, in	AU26	No acceptable outcome provided.	
	on red (a) (b) (c) (d) (e)	Key Site 2 (Big Top) ensures that evelopment of the site:- provides for the site to be developed as a high quality, integrated, mixed use development incorporating a range of centre activities and residential accommodation; provides for outstanding building, streetscape and landscape design which is highly articulated and epitomises sub-tropical and sustainable design; provides an attractive address to all street frontages and to Cornmeal Creek; facilitates a high level of accessibility to the Maroochydore Station transit interchange; provides for development which reinforces and activates the public pedestrian and urban open space link along Cornmeal Creek; provides strong linkages with surrounding development and, in particular, the provision of through	AU26	No acceptable outcome provided.	
	on red (a) (b) (c) (d) (e)	Key Site 2 (Big Top) ensures that evelopment of the site:- provides for the site to be developed as a high quality, integrated, mixed use development incorporating a range of centre activities and residential accommodation; provides for outstanding building, streetscape and landscape design which is highly articulated and epitomises sub-tropical and sustainable design; provides an attractive address to all street frontages and to Cornmeal Creek; facilitates a high level of accessibility to the Maroochydore Station transit interchange; provides for development which reinforces and activates the public pedestrian and urban open space link along Cornmeal Creek; provides strong linkages with surrounding development and, in particular, the provision of through block pedestrian links connecting	AU26	No acceptable outcome provided.	
	on red (a) (b) (c) (d) (e)	Key Site 2 (Big Top) ensures that evelopment of the site - provides for the site to be developed as a high quality, integrated, mixed use development incorporating a range of centre activities and residential accommodation; provides for outstanding building, streetscape and landscape design which is highly articulated and epitomises sub-tropical and sustainable design; provides an attractive address to all street frontages and to Commeal Creek; facilitates a high level of accessibility to the Maroochydore Station transit interchange; provides for development which reinforces and activates the public pedestrian and urban open space link along Commeal Creek; provides strong linkages with surrounding development and, in particular, the provision of through Ocean Street and Duporth Avenue	AU26	No acceptable outcome provided.	
	on red (a) (b) (c) (d) (e)	Key Site 2 (Big Top) ensures that evelopment of the site:- provides for the site to be developed as a high quality, integrated, mixed use development incorporating a range of centre activities and residential accommodation; provides for outstanding building, streetscape and landscape design which is highly articulated and epitomises sub-tropical and sustainable design; provides an attractive address to all street frontages and to Cornmeal Creek; facilitates a high level of accessibility to the Maroochydore Station transit interchange; provides for development which reinforces and activates the public pedestrian and urban open space link along Cornmeal Creek; provides strong linkages with surrounding development and, in particular, the provision of through block pedestrian links connecting	AUZ6	No acceptable outcome provided.	

Sunshine Coast Planning Scheme 2014

Amended ? 2017

Page 7-206

Draft Proposed Sunshine Coast Planning Scheme 2014 (Qualified State Interest Amendment) and Planning Scheme Policy (Amendment) No. [to be inserted] – Post Notification Ministerial Review Public consultation version

Sunshine Coast Planning Scheme 2014 - Proposed Special Entertainment Precincts Amendment - Consideration of Submissions Item 8.3

Appendix A Amendment Instrument: Proposed Sunshine Coast Planning Scheme 2014

(Qualified State Interest Amendment) and Planning Scheme Policy

(Amendment) - Special Entertainment Precincts

Part 7 (Local plans)

Performance Outcom		Acceptable	e Outcomes
	level of integration and		
connecti			
	primary active street		
	s to Cornmeal Creek, Ocean		
	Duporth Avenue and Horton		
	and the 'urban laneway'		
	the site connecting Ocean		
Street	with Cornmeal Creek		
Esplana (b) maintain			
(n) maintain points; a	s existing vehicular access		
	integrated and functional		
	parking and access		
	ments that do not dominate		
the stree			
Music Sub-Precinct-H		Sub-precinct	MAR LPSP-1 (Ocean Street Food and
	t in the Principal centre zone	AO29	No acceptable outcome provided.
	inct MAR LPSP-1 (Ocean		
	and Music Sub-Precinct		
Hospitality A	rea) identified on Local Plan		
	2 provides for a range of		
	nt/catering business uses		
	usiness uses including food		
	tlets, function facilities, bars,		
hotels and			
	may operate after hours and or amplified music which		
	rant atmosphere.		
Creates a VID	rain authophore.		
	rincipal Centre Zone in Pred		
PO30 Development	t in the Principal centre zone		PP-2 (Aerodrome Road)  No acceptable outcome provided.
PO30 Development in Precinct	t in the Principal centre zone MAR LPP-2 (Aerodrome		
PO30 Development in Precinct Road) ident	t in the Principal centre zone MAR LPP-2 (Aerodrome ified on <b>Local Plan Map</b>		
PO30 Development in Precinct Road) ident LPM22 comp	t in the Principal centre zone MAR LPP-2 (Aerodrome ified on <b>Local Plan Map</b> blies with the following:-		
PO30 Development in Precinct Road) ident LPM22 comp (a) develop	t in the Principal centre zone MAR LPP-2 (Aerodrome ified on <b>Local Plan Map</b> blies with the following:- brenent predominantly		
PO30 Development in Precinct Road) ident LPM22 comp (a) develop compris	t in the Principal centre zone MAR LPP-2 (Aerodrome ified on <b>Local Plan Map</b> piles with the following:- pment predominantly ses medium intensity		
PO30 Development in Precinct Road) ident LPM22 comp (a) develop comprise residen	t in the Principal centre zone MAR LPP-2 (Aerodrome ified on <b>Local Plan Map</b> biles with the following:- breat predominantly ses medium intensity tial uses and commercial		
PO30 Development in Precinct Road) ident LPM22 comp (a) develop comprise residen	t in the Principal centre zone MAR LPP-2 (Aerodrome ified on Local Plan Map olies with the following:- ment predominantly ses medium intensity tial uses and commercial ss uses with short term or		
PO30 Development in Precinct Road) ident LPM22 comp (a) develop comprise residen busines perman	t in the Principal centre zone MAR LPP-2 (Aerodrome iffed on Local Plan Map olies with the following:- ment predominantly ses medium intensity tial uses and commercial iss uses with short term or		
PO30 Development in Precinct Road) ident LPM22 comp (a) develop comprise resident busines perman occurrir	t in the Principal centre zone MAR LPP-2 (Aerodrome iffed on Local Plan Map blies with the following:-predominantly ses medium intensity tial uses and commercial se uses with short term or nent residential uses		
PO30 Development in Precinct Road) ident LPM22 comp (a) develop comprise residen busines perman occurrint above t (b) develop	t in the Principal centre zone MAR LPP-2 (Aerodrome ified on Local Plan Map piles with the following: predominantly ses medium intensity tial uses and commercial is uses with short term or nent residential uses ng generally at floor levels he ground storey; principal ment does not detract from		
PO30 Development in Precinct Road) ident LPM22 comp (a) develop comprise residen busines perman occurrire above t (b) develop or con control c	t in the Principal centre zone MAR LPP-2 (Aerodrome iffed on Local Plan Map plies with the following:-predominantly ses medium intensity tial uses and commercial se uses with short term or nent residential uses no generally at floor levels he ground storey; preent does not detract from npete with major retailing		
PO30 Development in Precinct Road) ident LPM22 comp (a) develop comprise resident busines perman occurring above to (b) develop or con activities	t in the Principal centre zone MAR LPP-2 (Aerodrome iffied on Local Plan Map plies with the following:- prent predominantly ses medium intensity tial uses and commercial ses uses with short term or sent residential uses ng generally at floor levels he ground storey; ment does not detract from on pete with major retailing in Precinct MAR LPP-1		
PO30 Development in Precinct Road) ident LPM22 comp (a) develop comprise residen busines perman occurring above to (b) develop or con activitie (City Co	t in the Principal centre zone MAR LPP-2 (Aerodrome ified on Local Plan Map biles with the following:-pment predominantly ses medium intensity tial uses and commercial ses uses with short term or sent residential uses no generally at floor levels he ground storey; pment does not detract from npete with major retailing in Precinct MAR LPP-1 ore);		
PO30 Development in Precinct Road) ident LPM22 compt (a) develop comprise residen busines perman occurrir above t (b) develop or con activitie (City CC (c) develop con con de	t in the Principal centre zone MAR LPP-2 (Aerodrome ified on Local Plan Map piles with the following:-pment predominantly ses medium intensity tial uses and commercial is uses with short term or lent residential uses no generally at floor levels he ground storey; pment does not detract from ppete with major retailing is in Precinct MAR LPP-1 ore); pment facilitates and		
PO30 Development in Precinct Road) ident LPM22 comp (a) develop comprise residen busines perman occurrire above to (b) develop or con activitie (City Coc (c) develop support	t in the Principal centre zone MAR LPP-2 (Aerodrome iffed on Local Plan Map plies with the following:- ment predominantly ses medium intensity tial uses and commercial is uses with short term or nent residential uses no generally at floor levels he ground storey; oment does not detract from nete with major retailing is in Precinct MAR LPP-1 ore); oment facilitates and is the creation of Aerodrome		
PO30 Development in Precinct Road) ident LPM22 comp (a) develop comprise resident busines perman occurring above to (b) develop or conformativitie (City CC) develop support Road a	t in the Principal centre zone MAR LPP-2 (Aerodrome iffed on Local Plan Map plies with the following:- ment predominantly ses medium intensity tial uses and commercial is uses with short term or sent residential uses ng generally at floor levels he ground storey; oment does not detract from on the predominant of the property of the		
PO30 Development in Precinct Road) ident LPM22 comp (a) develop comprise resident busines perman occurring above to (b) develop or contactivitie (City Contact) (c) develop support Road a bouleval	t in the Principal centre zone MAR LPP-2 (Aerodrome ified on Local Plan Map bies with the following:-pment predominantly ses medium intensity tial uses and commercial ses uses with short term or sent residential uses ng generally at floor levels he ground storey; pment does not detract from nete with major retailing in Precinct MAR LPP-1 ore); pment facilitates and set he creation of Aerodrome as an attractive landscaped and with transit and		
PO30 Development in Precinct Road) ident LPM22 comp (a) develop comprise residen busines perman occurrir above to (b) develop or con activitie (City Coto) (c) develop support Road a bouleva pedestr	t in the Principal centre zone MAR LPP-2 (Aerodrome ified on Local Plan Map biles with the following:-pment predominantly ses medium intensity tial uses and commercial se uses with short term or lent residential uses no generally at floor levels he ground storey; pment does not detract from npete with major retailing in Precinct MAR LPP-1 ore); pment facilitates and is the creation of Aerodrome as an attractive landscaped and with transit and intended in the following in the creation of Aerodrome as an attractive landscaped with transit and intended in the following in the creation of Aerodrome as an attractive landscaped with transit and intended in the following in the creation of Aerodrome and the following in the creation of Aerodrome and the following in t		
PO30 Development in Precinct Road) ident LPM22 comp (a) develop comprise residen busines perman occurrire above to (b) develop or con activitie (City Co (c) develop support Road abouleva pedestre (d) develop (d) develop (d) develop (d) develop (d)	t in the Principal centre zone MAR LPP-2 (Aerodrome iffed on Local Plan Map plies with the following:-predominantly ses medium intensity tial uses and commercial is uses with short term or nent residential uses no generally at floor levels he ground storey; oment does not detract from nete with major retailing is in Precinct MAR LPP-1 ore); oment facilitates and is the creation of Aerodrome as an attractive landscaped and with transit and ian priority; oment with a frontage to		
PO30 Development in Precinct Road) ident LPM22 comp (a) develop comprise residen busines perman occurrir above to (b) develop or con activitie (City Control C	t in the Principal centre zone MAR LPP-2 (Aerodrome iffed on Local Plan Map plies with the following:- ment predominantly ses medium intensity tial uses and commercial is uses with short term or sent residential uses no generally at floor levels he ground storey; oment does not detract from on the predominant of the process in Precinct MAR LPP-1 ore); oment facilitates and is the creation of Aerodrome as an attractive landscaped and with transit and intensity; oment with a frontage to ome Road provides for the		
PO30 Development in Precinct Road) ident LPM22 comp (a) develop comprise resident busines perman occurring above to (b) develop or contactivitie (City Contact) (c) develop support Road a boulevant pedestresident (d) develop Aerodra consolice	t in the Principal centre zone MAR LPP-2 (Aerodrome ified on Local Plan Map biles with the following:- pment predominantly ses medium intensity tial uses and commercial ses uses with short term or sent residential uses ng generally at floor levels he ground storey; pment does not detract from mete with major retailing in Precinct MAR LPP-1 pre); pment facilitates and set the creation of Aerodrome as an attractive landscaped and with transit and ian priority; pment with a frontage to pme Road provides for the dation of existing lot		
PO30 Development in Precinct Road) ident LPM22 composition of the Position of	t in the Principal centre zone MAR LPP-2 (Aerodrome ified on Local Plan Map biles with the following:-pment predominantly ses medium intensity tial uses and commercial ses uses with short term or sent residential uses no generally at floor levels he ground storey; pment does not detract from npete with major retailing in Precinct MAR LPP-1 ore); pment facilitates and is the creation of Aerodrome as an attractive landscaped ard with transit and itan priority; pment with a frontage to one Month and provides for the dation of existing lot less along Aerodrome Road	AO30	
PO30 Development in Precinct Road) ident LPM22 comp (a) develop comprise residen busines perman occurrire above to (b) develop or con activitie (City Coc (c) develop support Road abouleva pedestre (d) develop Aerodre consolicie accesse and for	t in the Principal centre zone MAR LPP-2 (Aerodrome iffed on Local Plan Map blies with the following:- ment predominantly ses medium intensity tital uses and commercial is uses with short term or ment residential uses no generally at floor levels he ground storey; or ment does not detract from neet with major retailing is in Precinct MAR LPP-1 or precinct may be an attractive landscaped and with transit and iran priority; or ment with a frontage to ome Road provides for the dation of existing lot es along Aerodrome Road rear access to lots to be	AO30	
PO30 Development in Precinct Road) ident LPM22 comp (a) develop comprise residen busines perman occurrir above to (b) develop or con activitie (City Control Control Control Control Control Consolic accesse and for obtaine	tin the Principal centre zone MAR LPP-2 (Aerodrome iffed on Local Plan Map plies with the following:- ment predominantly ses medium intensity tial uses and commercial is uses with short term or sent residential uses no generally at floor levels he ground storey; oment does not detract from on the predominant of the process in Precinct MAR LPP-1 ore); oment facilitates and is the creation of Aerodrome as an attractive landscaped and with transit and intensity; oment with a frontage to ome Road provides for the dation of existing lot es along Aerodrome Road rear access to lots to be defrom other streets where	AO30	
PO30 Development in Precinct Road) ident LPM22 comp (a) develop comprise resident business perman occurring above to (b) develop or contactivities (City CC) (c) develop support Road a bouleva pedestroit (d) develop Aerodroconsolic accesses and for obtaine reasona	t in the Principal centre zone MAR LPP-2 (Aerodrome iffied on Local Plan Map blies with the following:- priment predominantly ses medium intensity tial uses and commercial issues with short term or it is uses with short term or it is uses with short term or it is uses medium intensity tial uses and commercial issues with short term or it is uses in generally at floor levels he ground storey; or it is in Precinct MAR LPP-1 ore); or it is in Precinct MA	AO30	
PO30 Development in Precinct Road) ident LPM22 comprise resident busines perman occurring above to the control of the control	tin the Principal centre zone MAR LPP-2 (Aerodrome ified on Local Plan Map bies with the following:-pment predominantly ses medium intensity tial uses and commercial so uses with short term or sent residential uses ng generally at floor levels he ground storey; pment does not detract from nete with major retailing in Precinct MAR LPP-1 pre); pment facilitates and state creation of Aerodrome as an attractive landscaped and with transit and ian priority; pment with a frontage to pment provides for the dation of existing lot es along Aerodrome Road rear access to lots to be defrom other streets where ably practicable; pment provides for bicycle	AO30	
PO30 Development in Precinct Road) ident LPM22 comp (a) develop comprise residen busines perman occurrire above to (b) develop or con activitie (City Cc) (c) develop support Road a bouleve pedestre (d) develop Aerodro consolice accesses and for obtaine reasons (e) develop and pe	tin the Principal centre zone MAR LPP-2 (Aerodrome iffed on Local Plan Map plies with the following:- ment predominantly ses medium intensity tial uses and commercial is uses with short term or nent residential uses no generally at floor levels he ground storey; oment does not detract from npete with major retailing is in Precinct MAR LPP-1 ore); oment facilitates and is the creation of Aerodrome as an attractive landscaped and with transit and inan priority; oment with a frontage to ome Road provides for the dation of existing lot es along Aerodrome Road rear access to lots to be defrom other streets where ably practicable; oment provides for bicycle destrian infrastructure which	AO30	
PO30 Development in Precinct Road) ident LPM22 comp (a) develop comprise residen busines perman occurrir above to (b) develop or con activitie (City Cr. (c) develop support Road a bouleve pedestr (d) develop Aerodro consolion accesse and for obtaine reasons (e) develop and pe connections	tin the Principal centre zone MAR LPP-2 (Aerodrome ified on Local Plan Map bies with the following:-pment predominantly ses medium intensity tial uses and commercial so uses with short term or sent residential uses ng generally at floor levels he ground storey; pment does not detract from nete with major retailing in Precinct MAR LPP-1 pre); pment facilitates and state creation of Aerodrome as an attractive landscaped and with transit and ian priority; pment with a frontage to pment provides for the dation of existing lot es along Aerodrome Road rear access to lots to be defrom other streets where ably practicable; pment provides for bicycle	AO30	

Sunshine Coast Planning Scheme 2014

Amended ? 2017

Page 7-207

Draft Proposed Sunshine Coast Planning Scheme 2014 (Qualified State Interest Amendment) and Planning Scheme Policy (Amendment) No. [to be inserted] – Post Notification Ministerial Review Public consultation version

Item 8.3

Sunshine Coast Planning Scheme 2014 - Proposed Special Entertainment Precincts Amendment - Consideration of Submissions Amendment Instrument: Proposed Sunshine Coast Planning Scheme 2014 Appendix A

(Qualified State Interest Amendment) and Planning Scheme Policy

(Amendment) - Special Entertainment Precincts

## Part 7 (Local plans)

Perform	ance Outcomes	Acceptabl	e Outcomes
	to the Cotton Tree waterfront and		
	the eastern surf beaches.		
PO31	Development provides for all showrooms	AO31	No acceptable outcome provided.
	to have a maximum <i>gross leasable floor</i> area of 3,000m <sup>2</sup> per tenancy.		
Develor	pment in the Principal Centre Zone in Pi	ecinct in N	  AR LPP-3 (Maroochy Boulevard/Dalton
Drive)			,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
PO32	Development in the Principal centre zone	AO32	No acceptable outcome provided.
	in Precinct MAR LPP-3 (Maroochy		
	Boulevard/Dalton Drive), identified on Local Plan Map LPM22, complies with		
	the following:-		
	(a) development predominantly		
	comprises medium intensity		
	business and residential activities		
	including offices and smaller scale shops and showrooms;		
	(b) development does not detract from		
	or compete with major retailing		
	activities in Precinct MAR LPP-1		
DO22	(City Core).	4022	No acceptable automa provided
PO33	Development provides for the following:- (a) all showrooms to have a maximum	AO33	No acceptable outcome provided.
	gross leasable floor area of		
	3,000m² per tenancy;		
	(b) the total maximum gross leasable		
	floor area of all retail business uses (other than showroom) to not		
	exceed 20,000m² for the precinct.		
PO34	Development provides for Maroochy	AO34	No acceptable outcome provided.
	Boulevard and Dalton Drive to be		
	established as attractive landscaped		
	boulevards incorporating significant tree planting, public transport infrastructure,		
	wide pedestrian paths and limited lot		
	access for vehicles.		
PO35	Development to the north of the Dalton	AO35	No acceptable outcome provided.
	Drive east-west extension is integrated with the adjoining development in the		
	Priority Development Area, having regard		
	to block size, access arrangements,		
	intended uses, built form and stormwater		
PO36	flow requirements.  Development provides for appropriate	AO36	No acceptable outcome provided.
. 030	buffering to the Sunshine Motorway and	7000	ino acceptable outcome provided.
	the Dedicated Transit Corridor		
	(CAMCOS), such that development		
	achieves a high level of amenity and the		
	safety and efficiency of these major transport infrastructure elements is		
	maintained.		
PO37	Development provides a built form that is	AO37	No acceptable outcome provided.
	sympathetic to adjoining development,		
	with a transitioning of building height, bulk and scale on the edges of the		
	precinct.		
PO38	Development fronting Dalton Drive or	AO38	No acceptable outcome provided.
	Maroochy Boulevard provides for the		
	following:-		
	(a) showroom development that maintains a strong built form along		
	Dalton Drive and Maroochy		
	Boulevard and incorporates land		
	uses that activate these frontages;		
	(b) car parking that is located behind buildings and does not dominate the		
	buildings and does not dominate the		<u> </u>

Sunshine Coast Planning Scheme 2014

Amended ? 2017

Page 7-208

Draft Proposed Sunshine Coast Planning Scheme 2014 (Qualified State Interest Amendment) and Planning Scheme Policy (Amendment) No. [to be inserted] – Post Notification Ministerial Review Public consultation version

Item 8.3 Sunshine Coast Planning Scheme 2014 - Proposed Special Entertainment

Precincts Amendment - Consideration of Submissions

Appendix A Amendment Instrument: Proposed Sunshine Coast Planning Scheme 2014

(Qualified State Interest Amendment) and Planning Scheme Policy

(Amendment) - Special Entertainment Precincts

### Part 7 (Local plans)

Perforr	Performance Outcomes		Acceptable Outcomes		
	street frontage; (c) consolidated access points to Dalton Drive and Maroochy Boulevard.				
PO39	Development fronting Maroochy Boulevard provides for buildings to be of a consistent height that frames Maroochy Boulevard as the gateway entry to the Maroochydore Principal Regional Activity Centre.	AO39	Development fronting Maroochy Boulevard has a minimum height of 8 metres.		

Table 7.2.19.4.3 Maroochydore/Kuluin local plan supplementary table of consistent uses and potentially consistent uses in the Principal centre zone

Note—this table overrides the consistent and potentially consistent uses specified in the zone codes in Part 6 (Zones) for the precincts specified.

Column 1	Column 2
Consistent Uses	Potentially Consistent Uses
Principal centre zone (Precinct MAR LPP-1 – City Core	1
Residential activities	
(a) Caretaker's accommodation	<u>None</u>
(b) Community residence	
(c) Dual occupancy (where forming part of a mixed use	
development) (d) Dwelling unit	
(e) Multiple dwelling	
(f) Residential care facility	
(q) Resort complex	
(h) Retirement facility	
(i) Rooming accommodation	
(j) Short-term accommodation	
Business activities	
(a) Adult store	(a) Garden centre (where exceeding a gross leasable flo
(b) Agricultural supplies store	area of 450m²)
(c) Bar	(b) Hardware and trade supplies (where exceeding a gro-
(d) Car wash	leasable floor area of 450m²)
(e) Food and drink outlet	(c) Nightclub entertainment facility (where not located
(f) Function facility	Sub-Precinct MAR LPSP-1 – Ocean Street Food an
(g) Funeral parlour	Music Sub-Precinct) (d) Tourist attraction
(h) Garden centre (where not exceeding a gross leasable floor area of 450m²)	(u) Tourist attraction
(i) Hardware and trade supplies (where not exceeding	
a gross leasable floor area of 450m²)	
(j) Health care services	
(k) Home based business (where other than a high	
impact home based business activity)	
(I) Hotel	
(m) Market	
(n) Nightclub entertainment facility (where located in	
Sub-Precinct MAR LPSP-1 – Ocean Street Food	
and Music Sub-Precinct)	
(o) Office	
(p) Sales office (q) Service station	
(r) Shop	
(s) Shopping centre	
(t) Theatre	
(u) Veterinary services	
Industrial activities	
(a) Service industry	(a) Low impact industry
(b) Medium impact industry (where for a micro-	(b) Research and technology industry
brewery)	
Community activities	
(a) Child care centre	
(b) Community care centre	
(c) Community use (d) Educational establishment	
(d) Educational establishment (e) Emergency services	
(f) Hospital	
(g) Place of worship	
Sports and recreation activities	
(a) Club	
(b) Indoor sport and recreation	

Part 7

Sunshine Coast Planning Scheme 2014

Amended ? 2017

Page 7-209

Draft Proposed Sunshine Coast Planning Scheme 2014 (Qualified State Interest Amendment) and Planning Scheme Policy (Amendment) No. [to be inserted] – Post Notification Ministerial Review Public consultation version

Item 8.3

Sunshine Coast Planning Scheme 2014 - Proposed Special Entertainment Precincts Amendment - Consideration of Submissions Amendment Instrument: Proposed Sunshine Coast Planning Scheme 2014 Appendix A

(Qualified State Interest Amendment) and Planning Scheme Policy

(Amendment) - Special Entertainment Precincts

## Part 7 (Local plans)

	ımn 1		ımn 2
	sistent Uses	Pote	entially Consistent Uses
(c)	Major sport, recreation and entertainment facility		
	(where for a convention and exhibition centre or		
	entertainment centre)		
	<u>Park</u>		
	er activities		
<u>(a)</u>	Major electricity infrastructure (where for		
	underground high voltage sub-transmission		
/6.1	powerlines and associated transition structures)		
	Parking station		
(C)	Telecommunications facility (where other than a freestanding tower)		
(d)	Utility installation (where a local utility)		
		rodr	ome Road and Precinct MAR LPP-3 - Maroochy
	levard/Dalton Drive)	,, our	The Road and Preemet WAR Err-5 - Waroberry
	idential activities		
	Caretaker's accommodation	Non	е
	Community residence		
	Dual occupancy (where forming part of a mixed use		
(-)	development)		
(d)	Dwelling unit		
(e)	Multiple dwelling		
(f)	Residential care facility		
	Resort complex		
	Retirement facility		
(i)	Rooming accommodation		
(j)	Short-term accommodation		
	iness activities		
	Adult store	(a)	Garden centre (where exceeding a gross leasable floor
	Agricultural supplies store	/F.\	area of 450m²)
	Bar	(D)	Hardware and trade supplies (where exceeding a gross
	Car wash	(0)	leasable floor area of 450m²)
	Food and drink outlet	(C)	Showroom (where each individual tenancy exceeds a gross leasable floor area of 3,000m <sup>2</sup> )
	Function facility Funeral parlour	(4)	Tourist attraction
	Garden centre (where not exceeding a gross	(u)	Tourist attraction
(11)	leasable floor area of 450m²)		
(i)	Hardware and trade supplies (where not exceeding		
(")	a gross leasable floor area of 450m²)		
j)	Health care services		
	Home based business (where other than a high		
,	impact home based business activity)		
(I)	Hotel		
	Market		
(n)	Office		
(0)	Sales office		
(p)	Service station		
(p)	Shop (if not involving a department store)		
(r)	Shopping centre (if not involving a department		
	store)		
(s)	Showroom (where each individual tenancy does not		
	exceed a gross leasable floor area of 3,000m <sup>2</sup> )		
(t)	Theatre		
	Veterinary services		
	strial activities	463	Lave have a displayed
(a)	Medium impact industry (where for a micro-		Low impact industry
	brewery)	(D)	Research and technology industry
10212			
(a)(b	Service industry		
Con	Service industry	Non	0
Con (a)	Service industry munity activities Child care centre	Non	е
<b>Con</b> (a) (b)	o) Service industry munity activities Child care centre Community care centre	Non	е
(a) (b) (c)	Service industry  munity activities  Child care centre  Community care centre  Community use	Non	е
(a) (b) (c) (d)	Service industry munity activities Child care centre Community care centre Community use Educational establishment	Non	е
(a) (b) (c) (d) (e)	Service industry munity activities Child care centre Community care centre Community use Educational establishment Emergency services	Non	е
(a) (b) (c) (d) (e) (f)	Service industry munity activities Child care centre Community care centre Community use Educational establishment Emergency services Hospital	Non	е
(a) (b) (c) (d) (e) (f) (g)	Service industry  munity activities  Child care centre  Community care centre  Community use  Educational establishment  Emergency services  Hospital  Place of worship	Non	е
(a) (b) (c) (d) (e) (f) (g)	Service industry munity activities Child care centre Community care centre Community use Educational establishment Emergency services Hospital	Non	
(a) (b) (c) (d) (e) (f) (g) Spo (a)	Service industry munity activities Child care centre Community care centre Community use Educational establishment Emergency services Hospital Place of worship rt and recreation activities		
(a) (b) (c) (d) (e) (f) (g) <b>Spo</b> (a) (b)	Service industry  munity activities  Child care centre  Community care centre  Community use  Educational establishment  Emergency services  Hospital  Place of worship  rt and recreation activities  Club		
(a) (b) (c) (d) (e) (f) (g) <b>Spo</b> (a) (b) (c)	Service industry munity activities Child care centre Community care centre Community use Educational establishment Emergency services Hospital Place of worship rt and recreation activities Club Indoor sport and recreation		
(a) (b) (c) (d) (e) (f) (g) <b>Spo</b> (a) (b) (c)	Service industry munity activities Child care centre Community care centre Community use Educational establishment Emergency services Hospital Place of worship rt and recreation activities Club Indoor sport and recreation Park		е
(a) (b) (c) (d) (e) (f) (g) <b>Spo</b> (a) (b) (c)	Service industry munity activities Child care centre Community are centre Community use Educational establishment Emergency services Hospital Place of worship ret and recreation activities Club Indoor sport and recreation Park er activities	Non	е

Sunshine Coast Planning Scheme 2014

Amended ? 2017

Page 7-210

Draft Proposed Sunshine Coast Planning Scheme 2014 (Qualified State Interest Amendment) and Planning Scheme Policy (Amendment) No. [to be inserted] – Post Notification Ministerial Review Public consultation version

Item 8.3 Sunshine Coast Planning Scheme 2014 - Proposed Special Entertainment

Precincts Amendment - Consideration of Submissions

Appendix A Amendment Instrument: Proposed Sunshine Coast Planning Scheme 2014

(Qualified State Interest Amendment) and Planning Scheme Policy

(Amendment) - Special Entertainment Precincts

Part 7 (Local plans)

## 7.2.20 Mooloolaba/Alexandra Headland local plan code

## 7.2.20.1 Application

- (1) This code applies to assessable development:-
  - (a) within the Mooloolaba/Alexandra Headland local plan area as shown on Map ZM34 contained within Schedule 2 (Mapping); and
  - (b) identified as requiring assessment against the Mooloolaba/Alexandra Headland local plan code by the tables of assessment in Part 5 (Tables of assessment).
- (2) The following provisions of the code are assessment benchmarks for applicable assessable development:-
  - (a) section 7.2.20.3 (Purpose and overall outcomes);
  - (b) Table 7.2.20.4.1 (Performance outcomes and acceptable outcomes for assessable development); and
  - (c) Figure 7.2.20A (Mooloolaba/Alexandra Headland local plan elements).

## 7.2.20.2 Context and setting

This section is extrinsic material under section 15 of the *Statutory Instruments Act 1992* and is intended to assist in the interpretation of the Mooloolaba/Alexandra Headland local plan code.

The Mooloolaba/Alexandra Headland local plan area is located centrally in the eastern part of the Sunshine Coast to the south of Maroochydore and includes the coastal area from Alexandra Headland to Mooloolaba extending west to the Sunshine Motorway. The local plan area takes in a diverse range of land uses including tourist accommodation and associated services and events, business centres, marine industries, a variety of residential areas, as well as a range of community and sport and recreation uses. The local plan area has a land area of approximately 536 hectares.

The Mooloolaba/Alexandra Headland local plan area is a renowned and popular tourist destination and is characterised by its frontage to a spectacular natural coastline, which includes Alexandra Headland, Mooloolaba Beach, Mooloolaba Spit and the Mooloolah River. Extensive foreshore parklands include surf lifesaving clubs, playgrounds, barbeque facilities, tourist parks and the Coastal Path. Impressive water views are available from foreshore areas and particularly from Alexandra Headland.

Business and commercial uses are concentrated in the Mooloolaba District Centre focussed on Brisbane Road and Walan Street. This area provides a range of retail, business and entertainment venues at the main entry road into Mooloolaba. A range of local businesses extend along the southern part of Brisbane Road, providing local convenience shopping and business activities for the surrounding residential community.

The beachfront areas are characterised by medium rise residential development catering for visitor and permanent accommodation. These uses are supported by small scale boutique shopping, cafes, restaurants and tourist and entertainment facilities located at key nodes along Alexandra Parade and Mooloolaba Esplanade and at Underwater World/Mooloolaba Wharf. Other low to medium rise multiple dwellings are located around the activity centres. Traditional low rise residential areas are located on the slopes to the west of Alexandra Headland and around Mooloolaba Waters.

The Mooloolaba marina, boat ramp and Yacht Club are popular recreational boating facilities within the local plan area. The Mooloolaba State Boat Harbour caters for commercial fishing operations and associated marine industries, including seafood retail and wholesale operations. Community services such as Air Sea Rescue and the Coast Guard also operate in the Mooloolaba State Boat Harbour.

Pedestrian and cycle pathways are located along the foreshore and along major roads. The CoastConnect Priority Public Transport Corridor is intended to travel along Brisbane Road, Walan Street, Mooloolaba Esplanade and Alexandra Parade providing opportunities for transit oriented redevelopment. Alexandra Parade, Brisbane Road and Buderim Avenue provide the major road links into the local plan area.

Urban zoned land within the local plan area is connected, or has the ability to be connected, to reticulated water and sewerage.

Part 7

Sunshine Coast Planning Scheme 2014

Amended 31 July 2017

Page 7-213

Draft Proposed Sunshine Coast Planning Scheme 2014 (Qualified State Interest Amendment) and Planning Scheme Policy (Amendment) No. [to be inserted] – Post Notification Ministerial Review Public consultation version

Item 8.3 Sunshine Coast Planning Scheme 2014 - Proposed Special Entertainment

**Precincts Amendment - Consideration of Submissions** 

Appendix A Amendment Instrument: Proposed Sunshine Coast Planning Scheme 2014

(Qualified State Interest Amendment) and Planning Scheme Policy

(Amendment) - Special Entertainment Precincts

Part 7 (Local plans)

## 7.2.20.3 Purpose and overall outcomes

- (1) The purpose of the Mooloolaba/Alexandra Headland local plan code is to provide locally relevant planning provisions for the assessment of development within the Mooloolaba/Alexandra Headland local plan code.
- (2) The purpose of the Mooloolaba/Alexandra Headland local plan code will be achieved through the following overall outcomes:-
  - (a) Mooloolaba/Alexandra Headland local plan area is a diverse coastal urban area with a strong focus on tourism. The local plan area comprises a number of urban and suburban residential areas and high density visitor accommodation areas supported by a district activity centre at Mooloolaba, community and sport and recreation facilities, a harbour and associated waterfront and marine uses.
  - (b) Urban development in the Mooloolaba/Alexandra Headland local plan area is limited to land within the urban growth management boundary so as to protect the environmental and landscape value of foreshore areas and the Mooloolah River.
  - (c) Development in the local plan area is sited and designed to protect significant environmental areas and retain the key landscape elements that contribute to the setting, character and identity of Mooloolaba and Alexandra Headland, including beaches and dunal systems, foreshore parkland, Alex Forest Conservation Area, Mooloolaba environmental reserve, Nelson Park, Charles Clarke Park, character vegetation along the foreshore and views either to or from important landscape features.
  - (d) Development recognises and reinforces the beachside location of the local plan area by providing for high quality, contemporary sub-tropical building and landscape design that emphasises the casual, outdoor lifestyle. Development is of a scale and form which protects and enhances the existing character and identity of established parts of the local plan area.
  - (e) Development on land with frontage to Alexandra Parade, Brisbane Road, Mooloolaba Esplanade and River Esplanade achieves a high standard of urban design and contributes to streetscape, landscape, public art and public space improvements which enhance gateway locations, create attractive boulevards along these roads and promote the beachside character of the local plan area.
  - (f) Development in the District centre zone contributes to the Mooloolaba Town Centre's role as a district activity centre providing a range of business, community and residential uses to service the needs of residents and visitors. Mixed uses and uses which enhance the tourism focus and district level role and function of the Mooloolaba Town Centre are encouraged.
  - (g) Development in the District centre zone contributes to the economic vitality of Mooloolaba Town Centre through the provision of improved streetscape and landscape treatments, active street frontages and improved public spaces.
  - (h) Development in the District centre zone on Key Site 1 (Brisbane Road Carpark) provides for an integrated, high quality mixed use development incorporating a range of centre activities and residential accommodation. Development provides for significant streetscape and landscape improvements to all frontages, strong pedestrian connections to the adjoining tourist accommodation area, and a well-designed and integrated public carpark.
  - (i) Development in the Tourist accommodation zone reinforces these areas, and in particular the frontage to Mooloolaba Esplanade, as the primary tourism focus areas with vibrant and pedestrian friendly active street frontages providing a range of small-scale boutique retail and outdoor dining experiences with residential accommodation above, and strong visual and pedestrian linkages with the foreshore areas and surrounding residential, business and community activities.
  - (j) Development in the District centre zone and Tourist accommodation zone recognises the character of these areas as vibrant, mixed use places, with a lively day time and night time economy. Precinct MAH LPP-1 (Mooloolaba Hospitality Area) provides a range of entertainment activities includeling food and drink outlets, function facilities, bars and hotels that may operate after hours and include live music which creates a vibrant atmosphere. Residents and visitors in these zones should expect a reasonable level of ambient noise associated with the benefits of living or staying in a centre or core tourist area.

Part 7

Sunshine Coast Planning Scheme 2014

Amended 31 July 2017

Page 7-214

Draft Proposed Sunshine Coast Planning Scheme 2014 (Qualified State Interest Amendment) and Planning Scheme Policy (Amendment) No. [to be inserted] – Post Notification Ministerial Review Public consultation version

Item 8.3 Sunshine Coast Planning Scheme 2014 - Proposed Special Entertainment

**Precincts Amendment - Consideration of Submissions** 

Appendix A Amendment Instrument: Proposed Sunshine Coast Planning Scheme 2014

(Qualified State Interest Amendment) and Planning Scheme Policy

(Amendment) - Special Entertainment Precincts

# Part 7 (Local plans)

- (k) Development in the Tourism area zone on Key Site 2 (Underwater World/Mooloolaba Wharf) provides for an integrated, high quality mixed use development which complements the existing range of tourism facilities on the site and contributes to the vitality and attractiveness of Mooloolaba, and in particular Underwaterworld/Mooloolaba Wharf, as a visitor and entertainment destination, whilst maintaining the operation of the marina and protecting the amenity of surrounding residences. Development provides for Hancock Street to be enhanced with streetscaping, landscaping and public art to create an improved entrance from River Esplanade into the site, and includes an accessible, safe and integrated public parking facility.
- (I) Redevelopment of Key Site 2 (Underwater World/Mooloolaba Wharf) provides for a pedestrian friendly, activated village square or plaza which links to the Mooloolaba Town Park and provides improved pedestrian and visual connections through to the Mooloolah River.
- (m) Development in the Tourist accommodation zone on Key Site 3 (Club Eatery) provides for an integrated, high quality mixed use development which incorporates facilities capable of attracting and accommodating a five-star international standard accommodation hotel and reinforces the role of Mooloolaba as a premier tourist destination and visitor accommodation area. Development provides for exemplar architecture, streetscape and landscape design, through a sub-tropical design response that recognises the beachfront and landmark nature of the site.
- (n) Development in the Local centre zone along Brisbane Road functions as a local (not full service) activity centre servicing the local convenience needs of nearby residents and visitors. Development in this area supports the role of the Mooloolaba Town Centre (District centre zone) as the district activity centre for the local area and contributes to the establishment of a vibrant centre and entry boulevard to Mooloolaba.
- (o) Development in the Low density residential zone maintains the traditional beachside residential character of these parts of local plan area.
- (p) Development in the Medium density residential zone in Alexandra Headland respects the existing topography and contributes to a high level of residential amenity and design quality consistent with the scale and character of the *streetscape* and surrounding development.
- (q) Development in the Waterfront and marine industry zone provides for the continued operation of Mooloolaba State Boat Harbour and associated industries and small-scale complementary business uses, to support the ongoing viability of the commercial fishing operations at Mooloolaba
- (r) The existing tourist park sites located on Mooloolaba Esplanade and Parkyn Parade are maintained or redeveloped as tourist parks to provide short term, affordable visitor accommodation to complement Mooloolaba's role as a tourism focus area.
- (s) The State government uses at Mooloolaba Spit are rationalised and provide for low key government functions which are dependent on water access, with a limited number of small scale business uses which contribute to the activation of the area and the attractiveness and safety of Mooloolaba Spit as well as improved access to adjoining parkland.
- (t) Development in the Sport and recreation zone at the Yacht Club and boat ramp contributes to tourism opportunities in Mooloolaba by providing for enhanced recreational boating opportunities and associated business uses and improving public access between Parkyn Parade and the Mooloolah River.
- (u) Development provides strong pedestrian and visual links to the coastal foreshore and Mooloolah River including through block pedestrian connections, and facilitates safe and convenient pedestrian and cycle connections to and between other key destinations within the local plan area. The coastal foreshore area provides an important continuous pedestrian, cycle and open space link from the mouth of the Mooloolah River north along the full length of the local plan area.
- (v) Development adjacent to the CoastConnect Priority Public Transport Corridor is for transit oriented development which is fully integrated with the corridor, in particular through the protection and provision of land required for major infrastructure in the corridor and the provision of works to minimise vehicle access points to roads in the corridor.

Part 7

Sunshine Coast Planning Scheme 2014

Amended 31 July 2017

Page 7-215

Page AA-71

Draft Proposed Sunshine Coast Planning Scheme 2014 (Qualified State Interest Amendment) and Planning Scheme Policy (Amendment) No. [to be inserted] – Post Notification Ministerial Review Public consultation version

Item 8.3 Sunshine Coast Planning Scheme 2014 - Proposed Special Entertainment

Precincts Amendment - Consideration of Submissions

Appendix A Amendment Instrument: Proposed Sunshine Coast Planning Scheme 2014

(Qualified State Interest Amendment) and Planning Scheme Policy

(Amendment) - Special Entertainment Precincts

## Part 7 (Local plans)

(w) Development in the High density residential zone in the vicinity of Muraban Street and Naroo Court, Mooloolaba, provides for a future road link between Muraban Street and Naroo Court to improve local connectivity.

## 7.2.20.4 Performance outcomes and acceptable outcomes

Table 7.2.20.4.1 Performance outcomes and acceptable outcomes for assessable development

Performanc	e Outcomes	Acceptable (	Outcomes
	nt in the Mooloolaba/Alexandra Headl	and Local Pla	n Area Generally (All Zones)
P01	Development provides for buildings, structures and landscaping that are consistent with and reflect and enhance the coastal urban character of Mooloolaba and Alexandra Headland in terms of form, composition and use of materials.	AO1.2	Development for a residential, business or community activity provides for building design which incorporates the following features:- (a) a mix of lightweight and textured external building materials, including timber finishes or masonry construction with variation provided in texture and detailing; (b) articulated, pitched, skillion or curved roof forms; (c) open or transparent balustrades; and (d) landscaping integrated into the building design.  Development uses understated colour
			schemes and low-reflective roofing and cladding materials.
PO2	Development contributes to the establishment of attractive and coherent streetscapes and gateways to enhance the sense of entry to, and the beachside character of, Mooloolaba and Alexandra Headland, including boulevard treatments along Alexandra Parade, Brisbane Road, Mooloolaba Esplanade and River Esplanade.	AO2.1	Development adjacent to a primary streetscape treatment area, boulevard treatment area or gateway/entry point identified on Figure 7.2.20A (Mooloolaba/Alexandra Headland local plan elements):-  (a) provides landscaping, public art and public space improvements; (b) incorporates a high standard of urban design and architectural and landscape treatments which enhance the sense of arrival to, and the beachside character of, Mooloolaba and Alexandra Headland, and emphasise corner locations; and  (c) incorporates design elements such as varied roof forms, changes in materials, and variations of projected and recessed elements and facades.
		AO2.2	Development provides for streetscape improvements which complement existing or proposed streetscape works in the local area to ensure continuity of streetscapes and landscape design.  Note—Section 9.4.2 (Landscape code) sets out requirements for streetscape landscapes including entry statement landscapes.  Note—a landscape master plan may provide
			further guidance regarding particular streetscape treatments in a local plan area.

Part 7

Sunshine Coast Planning Scheme 2014

Amended 31 July 2017

Page 7-216

Draft Proposed Sunshine Coast Planning Scheme 2014 (Qualified State Interest Amendment) and Planning Scheme Policy (Amendment) No. [to be inserted] – Post Notification Ministerial Review Public consultation version

Item 8.3

Sunshine Coast Planning Scheme 2014 - Proposed Special Entertainment Precincts Amendment - Consideration of Submissions Amendment Instrument: Proposed Sunshine Coast Planning Scheme 2014 Appendix A

(Qualified State Interest Amendment) and Planning Scheme Policy

(Amendment) - Special Entertainment Precincts

Part 7 (Local plans)

Performanc	e Outcomes	Acceptable (	Outcomes
			Note—streetscape materials and palettes can be referenced from the Council's Infrastructure and Guideline Standards for each centre as required.
PO3	Development provides for the retention and enhancement of significant views and vistas contributing to the setting, character and sense of place of Mooloolaba and Alexandra Headland.	AO3	Development on sites fronting Mooloolaba Esplanade, Alexandra Parade and Parkyn Parade are designed to minimise the impact on significant views to and from important landmark sites and landscape features including Alexandra Headland Beach, Alexandra Headland, Mooloolaba Beach, Mooloolaba Spit, Point Cartwright, the Pacific Ocean and elevated parts of the local plan area including where identified on Figure 7.2.20A (Mooloolaba/Alexandra Headland local plan elements).
PO4	Development protects and enhances the major open space links and scenic qualities offered by the foreshore park and reserve system, Alex Forest Conservation Area, Mooloolaba environmental reserve,	AO4.1	Development protects and enhances the greenspace links identified on Figure 7.2.20A (Mooloolaba/Alexandra Headland local plan elements).
	Nelson Park, Charles Clarke Park and the character <i>vegetation</i> along the foreshore area.	AO4.2	Development provides for the retention and enhancement of character vegetation along the foreshore and Mooloolah River.
			Note—in some circumstances, the eradication of weed species and planting of locally native species that make a comparable contribution to local character may also satisfy the Acceptable Outcome.
POS	Development is fully integrated with the CoastConnect Priority Public Transport Corridor, including through the protection and provision of the land required for the major infrastructure corridor that is located on the premises and the provision of works to minimise vehicular access points to roads in the corridor.	AO5.1	Development on sites identified on Figure 7.2.20B (Brisbane Road upgrade) as subject to road widening provides for:  (a) development to be sufficiently set back to accommodate the protection of the major infrastructure corridor located on the premises that is required for road widening to service the Sunshine Coast; and  (b) land to be provided as required to accommodate the protection of the major infrastructure corridor located on the premises that is required for road widening to service the Sunshine Coast.
		AO5.2	Development provides for integrated vehicular access which minimises the number of access points to Brisbane Road, Mooloolaba Esplanade, Alexandra Parade, Hancock Street, Walan Street and Venning Street in the CoastConnect Priority Public Transport Corridor.
PO6	Development improves pedestrian accessibility by providing through block linkages as shown on Figure 7.2.20A (Mooloolaba/Alexandra Headland local plan elements).	AO6	No acceptable outcome provided.
Developmen	nt in the District Centre Zone Generali	У	

Sunshine Coast Planning Scheme 2014

Amended 31 July 2017

Page 7-217

Draft Proposed Sunshine Coast Planning Scheme 2014 (Qualified State Interest Amendment) and Planning Scheme Policy (Amendment) No. [to be inserted] – Post Notification Ministerial Review Public consultation version

Item 8.3

Sunshine Coast Planning Scheme 2014 - Proposed Special Entertainment Precincts Amendment - Consideration of Submissions Amendment Instrument: Proposed Sunshine Coast Planning Scheme 2014 Appendix A

(Qualified State Interest Amendment) and Planning Scheme Policy

(Amendment) - Special Entertainment Precincts

Part 7 (Local plans)

Performand	ce Outcomes	Acceptable (	Jutcomes
PO7	Development in the District centre	AO7	Development in the District centre
	zone:-		zone:-
	(a) contributes to the creation of a		(a) provides primary active street
	contemporary, subtropical		frontages, built to boundary, where
	coastal built form and		identified on Figure 7.2.20A
	streetscape;		(Mooloolaba/Alexandra
	(b) provides for any new or		Headland local plan elements);
	extended large floor plate retail		(b) provides for any residential uses to
	uses to be sleeved and located		be effectively integrated with
	behind smaller scale, fine grain		business uses;
	built form elements;		(c) has building openings overlooking
	(c) creates vibrant and active		the street;
	streets and public spaces;		(d) provides all weather protection in
	(d) provides a continuous		the form of continuous awnings
	pedestrian friendly facade		and/or light verandah structures
	including all weather protection		over footpath areas with mature or
	for pedestrians; and;		semi-mature shade trees planted
	(e) provides integrated and		along the site frontage adjacent to
	functional parking and access		the kerbside;
	arrangements that do not		(e) ensures that signage is integrated
	dominate the street.		with buildings;
			(f) includes provision of landscaping,
			shaded seating and consistent and
			simple paving materials on
			footpaths;
			(g) provides for loading docks and
			service areas to be located and
			screened so as to be visually
			unobtrusive; and
			(h) provides for car parking below
			ground level in a basement
			structure(s) or which is sleeved
DO0	Development in the District	400	behind buildings.
PO8	Development in the District centre	AO8	Development between Brisbane Road
	zone provides functional and		and Smith Street amalgamates sites to
	integrated car parking and vehicular		create access from Smith Street and
		l .	
	access, which rationalises the		rationalise access from Brisbane Road.
	access, which rationalises the number of access points to Brisbane		rationalise access from Brisbane Road.
Developme	access, which rationalises the number of access points to Brisbane Road.	a 1 – Brishana	
	access, which rationalises the number of access points to Brisbane Road.  ant in the District Centre Zone (Key Sit		Road Carpark)
	access, which rationalises the number of access points to Brisbane Road.  Int in the District Centre Zone (Key Site)  Development in the District centre	e 1 – Brisbane AO9	
	access, which rationalises the number of access points to Brisbane Road.  Road in the District Centre Zone (Key Site Development in the District centre zone on Key Site 1 (Brisbane Road)		Road Carpark)
	access, which rationalises the number of access points to Brisbane Road.  Int in the District Centre Zone (Key Site Development in the District centre zone on Key Site 1 (Brisbane Road Carpark) identified on Figure		Road Carpark)
	access, which rationalises the number of access points to Brisbane Road.  Int in the District Centre Zone (Key Site)  Development in the District centre zone on Key Site 1 (Brisbane Road Carpark) identified on Figure 7.2.20A (Mooloolaba/Alexandra		Road Carpark)
	access, which rationalises the number of access points to Brisbane Road.  Int in the District Centre Zone (Key Site Development in the District centre zone on Key Site 1 (Brisbane Road Carpark) identified on Figure 7.2.20A (Mooloolaba/Alexandra Headland local plan elements):-		Road Carpark)
	access, which rationalises the number of access points to Brisbane Road.  In the District Centre Zone (Key Site Development in the District centre zone on Key Site 1 (Brisbane Road Carpark) identified on Figure 7.2.20A (Mooloolaba/Alexandra Headland local plan elements):-  (a) provides for the site to be		Road Carpark)
	access, which rationalises the number of access points to Brisbane Road.  Int in the District Centre Zone (Key Site Development in the District centre zone on Key Site 1 (Brisbane Road Carpark) identified on Figure 7.2.20A (Mooloolaba/Alexandra Headland local plan elements):-		Road Carpark)
	access, which rationalises the number of access points to Brisbane Road.  Int in the District Centre Zone (Key Site Development in the District centre zone on Key Site 1 (Brisbane Road Carpark) identified on Figure 7.2.20A (Mooloolaba/Alexandra Headland local plan elements):  (a) provides for the site to be redeveloped as a high quality, integrated, mixed use		Road Carpark)
	access, which rationalises the number of access points to Brisbane Road.  Int in the District Centre Zone (Key Site Development in the District centre zone on Key Site 1 (Brisbane Road Carpark) identified on Figure 7.2.20A (Mooloolaba/Alexandra Headland local plan elements):  (a) provides for the site to be redeveloped as a high quality, integrated, mixed use development incorporating a		Road Carpark)
	access, which rationalises the number of access points to Brisbane Road.  Int in the District Centre Zone (Key Site Development in the District centre zone on Key Site 1 (Brisbane Road Carpark) identified on Figure 7.2.20A (Mooloolaba/Alexandra Headland local plan elements):-  (a) provides for the site to be redeveloped as a high quality, integrated, mixed use development incorporating a range of centre activities and		Road Carpark)
	access, which rationalises the number of access points to Brisbane Road.  Brote in the District Centre Zone (Key Site Development in the District centre zone on Key Site 1 (Brisbane Road Carpark) identified on Figure 7.2.20A (Mooloolaba/Alexandra Headland local plan elements):-  (a) provides for the site to be redeveloped as a high quality, integrated, mixed use development incorporating a range of centre activities and residential accommodation;		Road Carpark)
	access, which rationalises the number of access points to Brisbane Road.  The strict in the District Centre Zone (Key Site of Inc.)  Development in the District centre zone on Key Site 1 (Brisbane Road Carpark) identified on Figure 7.2.20A (Mooloolaba/Alexandra Headland local plan elements):  (a) provides for the site to be redeveloped as a high quality, integrated, mixed use development incorporating a range of centre activities and residential accommodation;  (b) provides for outstanding		Road Carpark)
	access, which rationalises the number of access points to Brisbane Road.  Int in the District Centre Zone (Key Site Development in the District centre zone on Key Site 1 (Brisbane Road Carpark) identified on Figure 7.2.20A (Mooloolaba/Alexandra Headland local plan elements):  (a) provides for the site to be redeveloped as a high quality, integrated, mixed use development incorporating a range of centre activities and residential accommodation;  (b) provides for outstanding building, streetscape and		Road Carpark)
	access, which rationalises the number of access points to Brisbane Road.  Int in the District Centre Zone (Key Site Development in the District centre zone on Key Site 1 (Brisbane Road Carpark) identified on Figure 7.2.20A (Mooloolaba/Alexandra Headland local plan elements):-  (a) provides for the site to be redeveloped as a high quality, integrated, mixed use development incorporating a range of centre activities and residential accommodation;  (b) provides for outstanding building, streetscape and landscape design which is		Road Carpark)
	access, which rationalises the number of access points to Brisbane Road.  Int in the District Centre Zone (Key Site Development in the District centre zone on Key Site 1 (Brisbane Road Carpark) identified on Figure 7.2.20A (Mooloolaba/Alexandra Headland local plan elements):-  (a) provides for the site to be redeveloped as a high quality, integrated, mixed use development incorporating a range of centre activities and residential accommodation;  (b) provides for outstanding building, streetscape and landscape design which is highly articulated and		Road Carpark)
	access, which rationalises the number of access points to Brisbane Road.  Brote in the District Centre Zone (Key Site Development in the District centre zone on Key Site 1 (Brisbane Road Carpark) identified on Figure 7.2.20A (Mooloolaba/Alexandra Headland local plan elements):-  (a) provides for the site to be redeveloped as a high quality, integrated, mixed use development incorporating a range of centre activities and residential accommodation;  (b) provides for outstanding building, streetscape and landscape design which is highly articulated and epitomises sub-tropical		Road Carpark)
	access, which rationalises the number of access points to Brisbane Road.  Int in the District Centre Zone (Key Site Development in the District centre zone on Key Site 1 (Brisbane Road Carpark) identified on Figure 7.2.20A (Mooloolaba/Alexandra Headland local plan elements):-  (a) provides for the site to be redeveloped as a high quality, integrated, mixed use development incorporating a range of centre activities and residential accommodation;  (b) provides for outstanding building, streetscape and landscape design which is highly articulated and epitomises sub-tropical and sustainable design and that		Road Carpark)
	access, which rationalises the number of access points to Brisbane Road.  Int in the District Centre Zone (Key Site Development in the District centre zone on Key Site 1 (Brisbane Road Carpark) identified on Figure 7.2.20A (Mooloolaba/Alexandra Headland local plan elements):-  (a) provides for the site to be redeveloped as a high quality, integrated, mixed use development incorporating a range of centre activities and residential accommodation;  (b) provides for outstanding building, streetscape and landscape design which is highly articulated and epitomises sub-tropical and sustainable design and that recognises the landmark nature		Road Carpark)
	access, which rationalises the number of access points to Brisbane Road.  Int in the District Centre Zone (Key Site of Intervention of Interve		Road Carpark)
	access, which rationalises the number of access points to Brisbane Road.  Brote in the District Centre Zone (Key Site Development in the District centre zone on Key Site 1 (Brisbane Road Carpark) identified on Figure 7.2.20A (Mooloolaba/Alexandra Headland local plan elements):-  (a) provides for the site to be redeveloped as a high quality, integrated, mixed use development incorporating a range of centre activities and residential accommodation;  (b) provides for outstanding building, streetscape and landscape design which is highly articulated and epitomises sub-tropical and sustainable design and that recognises the landmark nature of the site;  (c) provides an attractive and		Road Carpark)
	access, which rationalises the number of access points to Brisbane Road.  Int in the District Centre Zone (Key Site Development in the District centre zone on Key Site 1 (Brisbane Road Carpark) identified on Figure 7.2.20A (Mooloolaba/Alexandra Headland local plan elements):  (a) provides for the site to be redeveloped as a high quality, integrated, mixed use development incorporating a range of centre activities and residential accommodation;  (b) provides for outstanding building, streetscape and landscape design which is highly articulated and epitomises sub-tropical and sustainable design and that recognises the landmark nature of the site;  (c) provides an attractive and pedestrian friendly central		Road Carpark)
	access, which rationalises the number of access points to Brisbane Road.  Int in the District Centre Zone (Key Site Development in the District centre zone on Key Site 1 (Brisbane Road Carpark) identified on Figure 7.2.20A (Mooloolaba/Alexandra Headland local plan elements):-  (a) provides for the site to be redeveloped as a high quality, integrated, mixed use development incorporating a range of centre activities and residential accommodation;  (b) provides for outstanding building, streetscape and landscape design which is highly articulated and epitomises sub-tropical and sustainable design and that recognises the landmark nature of the site;  (c) provides an attractive and pedestrian friendly central community meeting space such		Road Carpark)
Developme PO9	access, which rationalises the number of access points to Brisbane Road.  Int in the District Centre Zone (Key Site Development in the District centre zone on Key Site 1 (Brisbane Road Carpark) identified on Figure 7.2.20A (Mooloolaba/Alexandra Headland local plan elements)  (a) provides for the site to be redeveloped as a high quality, integrated, mixed use development incorporating a range of centre activities and residential accommodation;  (b) provides for outstanding building, streetscape and landscape design which is highly articulated and epitomises sub-tropical and sustainable design and that recognises the landmark nature of the site;  (c) provides an attractive and pedestrian friendly central community meeting space such as a village square or plaza;		Road Carpark)
	access, which rationalises the number of access points to Brisbane Road.  Int in the District Centre Zone (Key Site Development in the District centre zone on Key Site 1 (Brisbane Road Carpark) identified on Figure 7.2.20A (Mooloolaba/Alexandra Headland local plan elements):-  (a) provides for the site to be redeveloped as a high quality, integrated, mixed use development incorporating a range of centre activities and residential accommodation;  (b) provides for outstanding building, streetscape and landscape design which is highly articulated and epitomises sub-tropical and sustainable design and that recognises the landmark nature of the site;  (c) provides an attractive and pedestrian friendly central community meeting space such as a village square or plaza; and		Road Carpark)
	access, which rationalises the number of access points to Brisbane Road.  Int in the District Centre Zone (Key Site Development in the District centre zone on Key Site 1 (Brisbane Road Carpark) identified on Figure 7.2.20A (Mooloolaba/Alexandra Headland local plan elements)  (a) provides for the site to be redeveloped as a high quality, integrated, mixed use development incorporating a range of centre activities and residential accommodation;  (b) provides for outstanding building, streetscape and landscape design which is highly articulated and epitomises sub-tropical and sustainable design and that recognises the landmark nature of the site;  (c) provides an attractive and pedestrian friendly central community meeting space such as a village square or plaza;		Road Carpark)

Sunshine Coast Planning Scheme 2014

Amended 31 July 2017

Page 7-218

Draft Proposed Sunshine Coast Planning Scheme 2014 (Qualified State Interest Amendment) and Planning Scheme Policy (Amendment) No. [to be inserted] – Post Notification Ministerial Review Public consultation version

Sunshine Coast Planning Scheme 2014 - Proposed Special Entertainment Precincts Amendment - Consideration of Submissions Item 8.3

Appendix A Amendment Instrument: Proposed Sunshine Coast Planning Scheme 2014

(Qualified State Interest Amendment) and Planning Scheme Policy

(Amendment) - Special Entertainment Precincts

## Part 7 (Local plans)

	e Outcomes	Acceptable (	Outcomes
	Mooloolaba Esplanade and		
DO40	surrounding centre activities.	4040	No acceptable outcomes musuided
PO10	Development in the District centre	AO10	No acceptable outcome provided.
	zone on Key Site 1 (Brisbane Road		
	Carpark) identified on Figure 7.2.20A (Mooloolaba/Alexandra		
	7.2.20A (Mooloolaba/Alexandra Headland local plan elements)		
	provides for well designed.		
	accessible and integrated public car		
	parking to meet the public parking		
	needs.		
PO11	Development in the District centre	AO11	No acceptable outcome provided.
	zone on Key Site 1 (Brisbane Road	, AOTT	No acceptable outcome provided.
	Carpark) identified on <b>Figure</b>		
	7.2.20A (Mooloolaba/Alexandra		
	Headland local plan elements)		
	where integrating a multi-storey		
	public car parking facility, may:-		
	(a) increase site cover to a		
	maximum of 90% for that part of		
	the building up to 4 storeys and		
	a maximum of 65% for that part		
	of the building exceeding 4		
	storeys; and		
	(b) build to the <i>primary active street</i>		
	frontages for that part of the		
	building up to 4 storeys.		
	nt in the Tourist Accommodation Zon		No accordable automos manidad
PO12	Development in the Tourist	AO12	No acceptable outcome provided.
	accommodation zone provides a		
	focus for high-density visitor accommodation and a range of		
	ancillary retail and		
	entertainment/catering uses that		
	contribute to the tourism focus of the		
	Mooloolaba/Alexandra Headland		
	local plan area and support the role		
	of the Mooloolaba Town Centre.		
PO13		AO13.1	Development in the Touris
PO13	of the Mooloolaba Town Centre.	AO13.1	
PO13	of the Mooloolaba Town Centre.  Development in the Tourist accommodation zone:-  (a) contributes to the vitality of	AO13.1	accommodation zone ensures that the ground storey level of premises on a
PO13	of the Mooloolaba Town Centre.  Development in the Tourist accommodation zone:-  (a) contributes to the vitality of Mooloolaba Esplanade,	AO13.1	accommodation zone ensures that the ground storey level of premises on a site having a primary active stree
PO13	of the Mooloolaba Town Centre.  Development in the Tourist accommodation zone:-  (a) contributes to the vitality of Mooloolaba Esplanade, Alexandra Parade and other	AO13.1	accommodation zone ensures that the ground storey level of premises on a site having a primary active stree frontage where identified on Figure
PO13	of the Mooloolaba Town Centre.  Development in the Tourist accommodation zone:-  (a) contributes to the vitality of Mooloolaba Esplanade, Alexandra Parade and other key streets;	AO13.1	accommodation zone ensures that the ground storey level of premises on a size having a primary active stree frontage where identified on Figure 7.2.20A (Mooloolaba/Alexandra
PO13	of the Mooloolaba Town Centre.  Development in the Tourist accommodation zone:- (a) contributes to the vitality of Mooloolaba Esplanade, Alexandra Parade and other key streets; (b) provides a continuous	AO13.1	accommodation zone ensures that the ground storey level of premises on a site having a primary active stree frontage where identified on Figure 7.2.20A (Mooloolaba/Alexandra Headland local plan elements):-
PO13	of the Mooloolaba Town Centre.  Development in the Tourist accommodation zone:- (a) contributes to the vitality of Mooloolaba Esplanade, Alexandra Parade and other key streets; (b) provides a continuous pedestrian friendly facade;	AO13.1	accommodation zone ensures that the ground storey level of premises on a site having a primary active stree frontage where identified on Figure 7.2.20A (Mooloolaba/Alexandra Headland local plan elements)  (a) is built to the front boundary;
PO13	of the Mooloolaba Town Centre.  Development in the Tourist accommodation zone:-  (a) contributes to the vitality of Mooloolaba Esplanade, Alexandra Parade and other key streets;  (b) provides a continuous pedestrian friendly facade;  (c) contributes to the creation of a	AO13.1	accommodation zone ensures that the ground storey level of premises on a site having a primary active stree frontage where identified on Figure 7.2.20A (Mooloolaba/Alexandra Headland local plan elements):-  (a) is built to the front boundary; (b) provides a fine scale built form;
PO13	of the Mooloolaba Town Centre.  Development in the Tourist accommodation zone:-  (a) contributes to the vitality of Mooloolaba Esplanade, Alexandra Parade and other key streets;  (b) provides a continuous pedestrian friendly facade;  (c) contributes to the creation of a contemporary coastal built form	AO13.1	accommodation zone ensures that the ground storey level of premises on a site having a primary active stree frontage where identified on Figure 7.2.20A (Mooloolaba/Alexandra Headland local plan elements):  (a) is built to the front boundary; (b) provides a fine scale built form; (c) has building openings overlooking
PO13	of the Mooloolaba Town Centre.  Development in the Tourist accommodation zone:-  (a) contributes to the vitality of Mooloolaba Esplanade, Alexandra Parade and other key streets;  (b) provides a continuous pedestrian friendly facade;  (c) contributes to the creation of a contemporary coastal built form and streetscape; and	AO13.1	accommodation zone ensures that the ground storey level of premises on a site having a primary active stree frontage where identified on Figure 7.2.20A (Mooloolaba/Alexandra Headland local plan elements):  (a) is built to the front boundary;  (b) provides a fine scale built form;  (c) has building openings overlooking the street;
PO13	of the Mooloolaba Town Centre.  Development in the Tourist accommodation zone:- (a) contributes to the vitality of Mooloolaba Esplanade, Alexandra Parade and other key streets; (b) provides a continuous pedestrian friendly facade; (c) contributes to the creation of a contemporary coastal built form and streetscape; and (d) provides functional and	AO13.1	accommodation zone ensures that the ground storey level of premises on a site having a primary active stree frontage where identified on Figure 7.2.20A (Mooloolaba/Alexandra Headland local plan elements):  (a) is built to the front boundary; (b) provides a fine scale built form; (c) has building openings overlooking the street; (d) incorporates shopfronts
PO13	of the Mooloolaba Town Centre.  Development in the Tourist accommodation zone:-  (a) contributes to the vitality of Mooloolaba Esplanade, Alexandra Parade and other key streets;  (b) provides a continuous pedestrian friendly facade;  (c) contributes to the creation of a contemporary coastal built form and streetscape; and  (d) provides functional and integrated parking and access	AO13.1	accommodation zone ensures that the ground storey level of premises on a site having a primary active stree frontage where identified on Figure 7.2.20A (Mooloolaba/Alexandra Headland local plan elements).  (a) is built to the front boundary; (b) provides a fine scale built form; (c) has building openings overlooking the street; (d) incorporates shopfronts indoor/outdoor cafes and
PO13	of the Mooloolaba Town Centre.  Development in the Tourist accommodation zone:-  (a) contributes to the vitality of Mooloolaba Esplanade, Alexandra Parade and other key streets;  (b) provides a continuous pedestrian friendly facade;  (c) contributes to the creation of a contemporary coastal built form and streetscape; and  (d) provides functional and integrated parking and access arrangements that do not	AO13.1	accommodation zone ensures that the ground storey level of premises on a site having a primary active stree frontage where identified on Figur 7.2.20A (Mooloolaba/Alexandra Headland local plan elements):  (a) is built to the front boundary; (b) provides a fine scale built form; (c) has building openings overlooking the street; (d) incorporates shopfronts indoor/outdoor cafes and restaurants and other activities
PO13	of the Mooloolaba Town Centre.  Development in the Tourist accommodation zone:-  (a) contributes to the vitality of Mooloolaba Esplanade, Alexandra Parade and other key streets;  (b) provides a continuous pedestrian friendly facade;  (c) contributes to the creation of a contemporary coastal built form and streetscape; and  (d) provides functional and integrated parking and access	AO13.1	accommodation zone ensures that the ground storey level of premises on a site having a primary active stree frontage where identified on Figure 7.2.20A (Mooloolaba/Alexandra Headland local plan elements).  (a) is built to the front boundary; (b) provides a fine scale built form; (c) has building openings overlooking the street; (d) incorporates shopfronts indoor/outdoor cafes and restaurants and other activities that are likely to foster casual
PO13	of the Mooloolaba Town Centre.  Development in the Tourist accommodation zone:-  (a) contributes to the vitality of Mooloolaba Esplanade, Alexandra Parade and other key streets;  (b) provides a continuous pedestrian friendly facade;  (c) contributes to the creation of a contemporary coastal built form and streetscape; and  (d) provides functional and integrated parking and access arrangements that do not	AO13.1	accommodation zone ensures that the ground storey level of premises on a site having a primary active stree frontage where identified on Figure 7.2.20A (Mooloolaba/Alexandra Headland local plan elements):  (a) is built to the front boundary;  (b) provides a fine scale built form;  (c) has building openings overlooking the street;  (d) incorporates shopfronts indoor/outdoor cafes and restaurants and other activities that are likely to foster casual social and business interaction fo
PO13	of the Mooloolaba Town Centre.  Development in the Tourist accommodation zone:-  (a) contributes to the vitality of Mooloolaba Esplanade, Alexandra Parade and other key streets;  (b) provides a continuous pedestrian friendly facade;  (c) contributes to the creation of a contemporary coastal built form and streetscape; and  (d) provides functional and integrated parking and access arrangements that do not	AO13.1	accommodation zone ensures that the ground storey level of premises on a site having a primary active stree frontage where identified on Figure 7.2.20A (Mooloolaba/Alexandra Headland local plan elements):  (a) is built to the front boundary;  (b) provides a fine scale built form;  (c) has building openings overlooking the street;  (d) incorporates shopfronts indoor/outdoor cafes and restaurants and other activities that are likely to foster casual social and business interaction fo extended periods;
PO13	of the Mooloolaba Town Centre.  Development in the Tourist accommodation zone:-  (a) contributes to the vitality of Mooloolaba Esplanade, Alexandra Parade and other key streets;  (b) provides a continuous pedestrian friendly facade;  (c) contributes to the creation of a contemporary coastal built form and streetscape; and  (d) provides functional and integrated parking and access arrangements that do not	AO13.1	accommodation zone ensures that the ground storey level of premises on a site having a primary active stree frontage where identified on Figure 7.2.20A (Mooloolaba/Alexandra Headland local plan elements):  (a) is built to the front boundary; (b) provides a fine scale built form; (c) has building openings overlooking the street; (d) incorporates shopfronts indoor/outdoor cafes and restaurants and other activities that are likely to foster casual social and business interaction fo extended periods; (e) provides all weather protection in
PO13	of the Mooloolaba Town Centre.  Development in the Tourist accommodation zone:-  (a) contributes to the vitality of Mooloolaba Esplanade, Alexandra Parade and other key streets;  (b) provides a continuous pedestrian friendly facade;  (c) contributes to the creation of a contemporary coastal built form and streetscape; and  (d) provides functional and integrated parking and access arrangements that do not	AO13.1	accommodation zone ensures that the ground storey level of premises on a site having a primary active stree frontage where identified on Figure 7.2.20A (Mooloolaba/Alexandra Headland local plan elements):- (a) is built to the front boundary; (b) provides a fine scale built form; (c) has building openings overlooking the street; (d) incorporates shopfronts indoor/outdoor cafes and restaurants and other activities that are likely to foster casual social and business interaction fo extended periods; (e) provides all weather protection in the form of continuous awnings.
PO13	of the Mooloolaba Town Centre.  Development in the Tourist accommodation zone:-  (a) contributes to the vitality of Mooloolaba Esplanade, Alexandra Parade and other key streets;  (b) provides a continuous pedestrian friendly facade;  (c) contributes to the creation of a contemporary coastal built form and streetscape; and  (d) provides functional and integrated parking and access arrangements that do not	AO13.1	accommodation zone ensures that the ground storey level of premises on a site having a primary active street frontage where identified on Figure 7.2.20A (Mooloolaba/Alexandri Headland local plan elements):  (a) is built to the front boundary;  (b) provides a fine scale built form;  (c) has building openings overlooking the street;  (d) incorporates shopfronts indoor/outdoor cafes and restaurants and other activities that are likely to foster casual social and business interaction for extended periods;  (e) provides all weather protection in the form of continuous awning; and/or light verandah structures.
PO13	of the Mooloolaba Town Centre.  Development in the Tourist accommodation zone:-  (a) contributes to the vitality of Mooloolaba Esplanade, Alexandra Parade and other key streets;  (b) provides a continuous pedestrian friendly facade;  (c) contributes to the creation of a contemporary coastal built form and streetscape; and  (d) provides functional and integrated parking and access arrangements that do not	AO13.1	accommodation zone ensures that the ground storey level of premises on a site having a primary active stree frontage where identified on Figure 7.2.20A (Mooloolaba/Alexandra Headland local plan elements):  (a) is built to the front boundary; (b) provides a fine scale built form; (c) has building openings overlooking the street; (d) incorporates shopfronts indoor/outdoor cafes and restaurants and other activities that are likely to foster casual social and business interaction for extended periods; (e) provides all weather protection in the form of continuous awnings and/or light verandah structures with non-load bearing posts over
PO13	of the Mooloolaba Town Centre.  Development in the Tourist accommodation zone:-  (a) contributes to the vitality of Mooloolaba Esplanade, Alexandra Parade and other key streets;  (b) provides a continuous pedestrian friendly facade;  (c) contributes to the creation of a contemporary coastal built form and streetscape; and  (d) provides functional and integrated parking and access arrangements that do not	AO13.1	accommodation zone ensures that the ground storey level of premises on a site having a primary active stree frontage where identified on Figure 7.2.20A (Mooloolaba/Alexandra Headland local plan elements):  (a) is built to the front boundary; (b) provides a fine scale built form; (c) has building openings overlooking the street; (d) incorporates shopfronts indoor/outdoor cafes and restaurants and other activities that are likely to foster casual social and business interaction fo extended periods; (e) provides all weather protection in the form of continuous awning: and/or light verandah structure with non-load bearing posts ove footpath areas with mature o
PO13	of the Mooloolaba Town Centre.  Development in the Tourist accommodation zone:-  (a) contributes to the vitality of Mooloolaba Esplanade, Alexandra Parade and other key streets;  (b) provides a continuous pedestrian friendly facade;  (c) contributes to the creation of a contemporary coastal built form and streetscape; and  (d) provides functional and integrated parking and access arrangements that do not	AO13.1	accommodation zone ensures that the ground storey level of premises on a site having a primary active stree frontage where identified on Figure 7.2.20A (Mooloaba/Alexandra Headland local plan elements):  (a) is built to the front boundary; (b) provides a fine scale built form; (c) has building openings overlooking the street; (d) incorporates shopfronts indoor/outdoor cafes and restaurants and other activities that are likely to foster casual social and business interaction for extended periods; (e) provides all weather protection in the form of continuous awnings and/or light verandah structures with non-load bearing posts over footpath areas with mature o semi-mature shade trees plantee
PO13	of the Mooloolaba Town Centre.  Development in the Tourist accommodation zone:-  (a) contributes to the vitality of Mooloolaba Esplanade, Alexandra Parade and other key streets;  (b) provides a continuous pedestrian friendly facade;  (c) contributes to the creation of a contemporary coastal built form and streetscape; and  (d) provides functional and integrated parking and access arrangements that do not	AO13.1	accommodation zone ensures that the ground storey level of premises on a site having a primary active stree frontage where identified on Figure 7.2.20A (Mooloolaba/Alexandra Headland local plan elements).  (a) is built to the front boundary;  (b) provides a fine scale built form;  (c) has building openings overlooking the street;  (d) incorporates shopfronts indoor/outdoor cafes and restaurants and other activities that are likely to foster casual social and business interaction for extended periods;  (e) provides all weather protection in the form of continuous awnings and/or light verandah structures with non-load bearing posts over footpath areas with matter of semi-mature shade trees planted along the site frontage adjacent to
PO13	of the Mooloolaba Town Centre.  Development in the Tourist accommodation zone:-  (a) contributes to the vitality of Mooloolaba Esplanade, Alexandra Parade and other key streets;  (b) provides a continuous pedestrian friendly facade;  (c) contributes to the creation of a contemporary coastal built form and streetscape; and  (d) provides functional and integrated parking and access arrangements that do not	AO13.1	accommodation zone ensures that the ground storey level of premises on a site having a primary active stree frontage where identified on Figur 7.2.20A (Mooloolaba/Alexandra Headland local plan elements):  (a) is built to the front boundary; (b) provides a fine scale built form; (c) has building openings overlooking the street; (d) incorporates shopfronts indoor/outdoor cafes and restaurants and other activities that are likely to foster casual social and business interaction for extended periods; (e) provides all weather protection in the form of continuous awning and/or light verandah structure with non-load bearing posts over footpath areas with mature of semi-mature shade trees planted along the site frontage adjacent to the kerbside:
PO13	of the Mooloolaba Town Centre.  Development in the Tourist accommodation zone:-  (a) contributes to the vitality of Mooloolaba Esplanade, Alexandra Parade and other key streets;  (b) provides a continuous pedestrian friendly facade;  (c) contributes to the creation of a contemporary coastal built form and streetscape; and  (d) provides functional and integrated parking and access arrangements that do not	AO13.1	accommodation zone ensures that the ground storey level of premises on site having a primary active street frontage where identified on Figur 7.2.20A (Mooloolaba/Alexandri Headland local plan elements):  (a) is built to the front boundary;  (b) provides a fine scale built form;  (c) has building openings overlooking the street;  (d) incorporates shopfronts indoor/outdoor cafes an restaurants and other activitie that are likely to foster casua social and business interaction for extended periods;  (e) provides all weather protection in the form of continuous awning and/or light verandah structure with non-load bearing posts over footpath areas with mature of semi-mature shade trees planter along the site frontage adjacent to

Sunshine Coast Planning Scheme 2014

Amended 31 July 2017

Page 7-219

Draft Proposed Sunshine Coast Planning Scheme 2014 (Qualified State Interest Amendment) and Planning Scheme Policy (Amendment) No. [to be inserted] – Post Notification Ministerial Review Public consultation version

Item 8.3

Sunshine Coast Planning Scheme 2014 - Proposed Special Entertainment Precincts Amendment - Consideration of Submissions Amendment Instrument: Proposed Sunshine Coast Planning Scheme 2014 Appendix A

(Qualified State Interest Amendment) and Planning Scheme Policy

(Amendment) - Special Entertainment Precincts

Part 7 (Local plans)

Performano	e Outcomes	Acceptable (	Outcomes
			shaded seating and consistent and simple paving materials on footpaths.
		AO13.2	Development in the Tourist accommodation zone:-  (a) provides for loading docks and service areas to be located and screened so as to be visually unobtrusive;  (b) provides for car parking below ground level in a basement structure(s) or which is sleeved behind buildings; and  (c) provides for vehicular access to be rationalised and minimises access across active street frontages.
Povelopme PO14	nt in the Tourist Accommodation Zon  Development in the Tourist accommodation zone on Key Site 3 (Club Eatery) identified on Figure 7.2.20A (Mooloolaba/Alexandra Headland local plan elements):- (a) provides for the site to be redeveloped as a high quality, integrated, mixed use development, and (b) provides for exemplar architecture, streetscape and landscape design which is highly articulated and epitomises sub-tropical and sustainable design and that recognises the beachfront and landmark nature of the site.  Note—for the purposes of this performance outcome, exemplar architecture will be demonstrated through a sub-tropical design response to create a landmark building, which results in a development with a form and function that epitomises the Sunshine Coast lifestyle and effectively links the development to public spaces through an integrated landscape and built-form response.		No acceptable outcome provided.
PO15	response.  Editor's note—a peer review will be required to demonstrate best practice sub-tropical design principles have been appropriately considered and incorporated in the proposed design.  Development in the Tourist accommodation zone on Key Site 3 (Club Eatery) on Figure 7.2.20A (Mooloolaba/Alexandra Headland local plan elements) where incorporating a five-star international standard accommodation hotel component may provide for:—  (a) a maximum building height to RL 50m AHD, as identified in Specific Site Note 1 on the applicable Height of Buildings and Structures Overlay Map; and  (b) a maximum site cover of 90%	AO15	No acceptable outcome provided.

Sunshine Coast Planning Scheme 2014

Amended 31 July 2017

Page 7-220

Draft Proposed Sunshine Coast Planning Scheme 2014 (Qualified State Interest Amendment) and Planning Scheme Policy (Amendment) No. [to be inserted] – Post Notification Ministerial Review Public consultation version

Sunshine Coast Planning Scheme 2014 - Proposed Special Entertainment Precincts Amendment - Consideration of Submissions Item 8.3

Appendix A Amendment Instrument: Proposed Sunshine Coast Planning Scheme 2014

(Qualified State Interest Amendment) and Planning Scheme Policy

(Amendment) - Special Entertainment Precincts

Part 7 (Local plans)

Performan	ce Outcomes	Acceptable (	Outcomes
	for that part of the building up to	- Acceptable (	Sattonics
	2 storeys and a maximum site		
	cover of 65% for that part of the		
	building exceeding 2 storeys,		
	provided the development		
	includes a minimum building		
	setback of 6.0m to River		
	Esplanade (that includes a 10m		
	by 10m corner truncation		
	setback for the south east		
	corner of the site) for the part of		
	the building exceeding 2		
	storeys.		
	Note—for the purposes of this		
	performance outcome, the following physical components are required to be		
	incorporated to demonstrate that the		
	proposal will provide for and operate as a		
	five-star international standard		
	accommodation hotel component of the		
	development:		
	<ul> <li>exemplar architecture and landscape design (refer PO14);</li> </ul>		
	over-sized guest rooms;		
	expansive lobby:		
	multiple restaurants;		
	conference facilities;		
	<ul> <li>wide passageways;</li> </ul>		
	<ul> <li>high ceiling heights;</li> </ul>		
	dedicated service lift;		
	<ul> <li>housekeeping and linen store on every floor;</li> </ul>		
	covered porte cochere capable of		
	bus set down; and		
	publicly accessible rooftop		
	amenities and facilities (e.g.		
	restaurant, day spa and pool).		
	Note—the five-star international standard		
	accommodation hotel component is to		
	comprise a minimum of 50% of the		
	apartments/suites in the overall		
	development.		
	Note for the number of determining site		
	Note—for the purpose of determining <i>site</i> cover for this performance outcome, <i>site</i>		
	cover shall be determined based upon		
	the floor plane of each level and not the		
	aggregate of all levels, when viewed in		
David	plan view.	. He emiter the	l va a l
	Int in Precinct MAH LPP-1 (Mooloolaba	AO16	,
PO16	Development in Precinct MAH LPP-1	AUIS	No acceptable outcome provided.
	(Mooloolaba Hospitality Area) identified on Local Plan Map		
	LPM34 provides for a range of		
	entertainment/catering business		
	uses and other business uses		
	including food and drink outlets,		
	function facilities, bars and hotels		
	that may operate after hours and		
	include live music which creates a		
	vibrant atmosphere.		
	nt in the Tourism Zone (Key Site 2 - U		
			No acceptable autoence provided
Developme PO167	Development in the Tourism zone on	AO1 <u>6</u> 7	No acceptable outcome provided.
	Development in the Tourism zone on Key Site 2 (Underwater	AO1 <u>6</u> 7	No acceptable outcome provided.
	Development in the Tourism zone on	AO1 <u>6</u> 7	No acceptable outcome provided.

Sunshine Coast Planning Scheme 2014

Amended 31 July 2017

Page 7-221

Draft Proposed Sunshine Coast Planning Scheme 2014 (Qualified State Interest Amendment) and Planning Scheme Policy (Amendment) No. [to be inserted] – Post Notification Ministerial Review Public consultation version

Sunshine Coast Planning Scheme 2014 - Proposed Special Entertainment Precincts Amendment - Consideration of Submissions Item 8.3

Appendix A Amendment Instrument: Proposed Sunshine Coast Planning Scheme 2014

(Qualified State Interest Amendment) and Planning Scheme Policy

(Amendment) - Special Entertainment Precincts

Part 7 (Local plans)

Performar	nce Outcomes	Acceptable Outcomes
	(Mooloolaba/Alexandra Headland	
	local plan elements):-	
	(a) provides for the site to be	
	redeveloped as a high quality,	
	integrated, mixed use	
	development providing for a	.
	range of uses that complement	
	existing tourism uses and	
	providing for the continued	
		'
	operation of the marina;	
	(b) provides for outstanding	
	building, streetscape and	
	landscape design which is	
	highly articulated, epitomises	
	sub-tropical and sustainable	
	design and recognises the	
	landmark nature of the site:	
	(c) provides for buildings which are	
	sited and designed to minimise	
	building bulk and achieve	
	visual permeability through the	
	site to maintain views to the	
	Mooloolah River from the	
	Mooloolaba Town Park, River	
	Esplanade and Parkyn Parade;	
	(d) complements the amenity of	
	adjoining uses and provides	
	strong links to open space on	
	Parkyn Parade and River	
	Esplanade;	
	<ul><li>(e) incorporates active uses such</li></ul>	
	as outdoor dining on terraces.	
	in courtyards and on verandahs	
	at ground and first storey	
	levels;	
	(f) provides an attractive and	
	pedestrian friendly central	
	community meeting space such	
	as a village square or plaza	
	which links to and effectively	
	extends the Mooloolaba Town	
	Park located on the northern	
	side of Parkyn Parade;	
	(g) provides an attractive address	
	to all street frontages and to	' [
	the Mooloolah River;	
	(h) provides a public open space	
	esplanade, and improved	
	through block pedestrian and	
	cycle access, including along	
	the full length of the Mooloolah	
	River frontage linking existing	
	parklands along the wharf	
	frontage to Charles Clarke	
	Park; and	
	(i) protects bank stability, water	· [
	quality and hydrological	
	processes within the Mooloolah	
20470	River.	ACAZO 4 Development provides for collisions
PO1 <u>7</u> 8	Development in the Tourism zone on	
	Key Site 2 (Underwater	
	World/Mooloolaba Wharf) identified	(a) a road connection from Hancock
	on <b>Figure 7.2.20A</b>	Lane through to Parkyn Parade as
	(Mooloolaba/Alexandra Headland	
	local plan elements):-	7.2.20A (Mooloolaba/Alexandra

Sunshine Coast Planning Scheme 2014

Amended 31 July 2017

Page 7-222

Draft Proposed Sunshine Coast Planning Scheme 2014 (Qualified State Interest Amendment) and Planning Scheme Policy (Amendment) No. [to be inserted] – Post Notification Ministerial Review Public consultation version

Item 8.3

Sunshine Coast Planning Scheme 2014 - Proposed Special Entertainment Precincts Amendment - Consideration of Submissions Amendment Instrument: Proposed Sunshine Coast Planning Scheme 2014 Appendix A

(Qualified State Interest Amendment) and Planning Scheme Policy

(Amendment) - Special Entertainment Precincts

Part 7 (Local plans)

Darfarmanaa O	utaamaa	Accomtable (	Outcomes
Performance O	into and through the site with primary access provided for from a road other than Parkyn Parade; ) improves pedestrian connectivity through the site and along the Mooloolah River frontage; and	Acceptable 0 AO178.2 AO178.3	(b) improved primary access into the site through the upgrade of the Hancock Lane intersection and the creation of a landscaped entry boulevard; (c) improved secondary access from Parkyn Parade; and (d) improved facilities for tourist buses.  Development provides improved pedestrian linkages through the site and along the Mooloolah River frontage as indicated conceptually on Figure 7.2.20A (Mooloolaba/Alexandra Headland local plan elements).  Development provides a well designed
Davalar mant in	a the Local Centre Zone (Drightone	_	and integrated public carpark to service the development and meet public parking needs.
	evelopment in the Local centre	AO189	No acceptable outcome provided.
(a	of the local business areas as local (not full service) activity centres providing basic convenience goods and services to local residents and visitors; and does not detract from the role of the Mooloolaba Town Centre (District centre zone) as the district activity centre for the local plan area.		
_ zo	convenience to pedestrians; and	AO <u>19</u> 20	Development in the Local centre zone:- (a) provides primary active street frontages, built to boundary, where identified on Figure 7.2.20A (Mooloolaba/Alexandra Headland local plan elements); (b) respects the layout, scale (including height and setback) and character of development on adjoining sites; (c) reduces the dominance of signage elements, particularly along Brisbane Road; (d) has building openings overlooking the street; (e) provides all weather protection in the form of continuous awnings and/or light verandah structures over footpath areas with mature or semi-mature shade trees planted along the site frontage adjacent to the kerbside; (f) ensures that signage is integrated with the building; shaded seating and consistent and simple paving materials on footpaths; and (h) provides on-site car parking in basements or at the rear or one

Sunshine Coast Planning Scheme 2014

Amended 31 July 2017

Page 7-223 Page AA-79

Draft Proposed Sunshine Coast Planning Scheme 2014 (Qualified State Interest Amendment) and Planning Scheme Policy (Amendment) No. [to be inserted] – Post Notification Ministerial Review Public consultation version

Item 8.3

Sunshine Coast Planning Scheme 2014 - Proposed Special Entertainment Precincts Amendment - Consideration of Submissions Amendment Instrument: Proposed Sunshine Coast Planning Scheme 2014 Appendix A

(Qualified State Interest Amendment) and Planning Scheme Policy

(Amendment) - Special Entertainment Precincts

Part 7 (Local plans)

Performan	ce Outcomes	Acceptable	Outcomes
			side of the development,
			integrated with other vehicle
		(8.6	movement areas.
	ent in the High Density Residential Zo		
PO2 <mark>0</mark> 1	Development in the High density		No acceptable outcome provided.
	residential zone in the vicinity of Muraban Street and Naroo Court.		
	Mooloolaba provides for a future		
	road, pedestrian and cycle link between Muraban Street and Narod		
	Court as indicated on <b>Figure</b>		
	7.2.20A (Mooloolaba/Alexandra		
	Headland local plan elements) to		
	improve local connectivity.		
Developm		one in Precinct	t MAH LPP-13 (Mooloolaba Heart Street
Activation			
PO212	Development in Precinct MAH LPP-	AO212	No acceptable outcome provided.
_	13 (Mooloolaba Heart Street		
	Activation) identified on Local Plan		
	Map LPM34 provides for a range of	f	
	food and drink outlets and small		
	scale retailing businesses, which:-		
	(a) are located at ground level of a	ı	
	mixed use building; and		
	(b) provide primary active street		
	frontages, built to boundary, as		
	indicated on Figure 7.2.20A		
	(Mooloolaba/Alexandra		
	Headland local plan	'	
Davidone	elements).	I Zama at Alawa	walka I la a dia wal
PO223	ent in the Medium Density Residentia  Development in the Medium density		No acceptable outcome provided.
0220	residential zone at Alexandra		No acceptable odicome provided.
	Headland is sited and designed in a		
	manner which:-	`	
	(a) is of a domestic scale that does	:	
	not dominate the <i>streetscape</i> or		
	skyline;		
	(b) contributes positively to local		
	streetscape character; and		
	(c) respects the topography by	·	
	providing for building forms	;	
	which step down the slope.		
Developm	ent in the Waterfront and Marine Indu	stry Zone	
PO2 <u>3</u> 4	Development in the Waterfront and	AO2 <u>3</u> 4	No acceptable outcome provided.
	marine industry zone:-		
	(a) provides for the continued		
	operation of the Mooloolaba		
	State Boat Harbour and	. 1	
	associated industries and	'	
	community harbour services;	.	
	(b) provides for the establishment		
	of predominantly marine		
	industry uses and limited		
	complementary ancillary		
	business uses which support	1	
	such uses;	. ]	
	(c) does not provide for the		
	establishment of a multi-storey	` <b> </b>	
	boat storage facility; (d) provides for ancillary business	. ]	
	uses to be located on the frontage to Parkyn Parade that		
			ĺ
	contribute to the activation of	f I	
	contribute to the activation of this <i>frontage</i> ;	f	

Sunshine Coast Planning Scheme 2014

Amended 31 July 2017

Page 7-224

Draft Proposed Sunshine Coast Planning Scheme 2014 (Qualified State Interest Amendment) and Planning Scheme Policy (Amendment) No. [to be inserted] – Post Notification Ministerial Review Public consultation version

Sunshine Coast Planning Scheme 2014 - Proposed Special Entertainment Precincts Amendment - Consideration of Submissions Item 8.3

Appendix A Amendment Instrument: Proposed Sunshine Coast Planning Scheme 2014

(Qualified State Interest Amendment) and Planning Scheme Policy

(Amendment) - Special Entertainment Precincts

## Part 7 (Local plans)

Performanc	e Outcomes	Acceptable 0	Outcomes
	(e) provides required car parking on site:		
	(f) contributes to streetscape improvements along Parkyn Parade; and		
	(g) protects bank stability, water quality and hydrological processes within the Mooloolah		
	River.	<u> </u>	
	nt in the Sport and Recreation Zone (		
PO2 <u>4</u> 5	Development in the Sport and recreation zone at The Yacht Club	AO2 <u>4</u> 5	No acceptable outcome provided.
	and boat ramp:- (a) provides for the continued		
	operation of the Mooloolaba State Boat Harbour including		
	enhanced recreational boating opportunities and associated		
	ancillary uses; (b) improves public access		
	between Parkyn Parade and		
	the Mooloolah River; (c) provides required car-parking		
	on site; (d) contributes to streetscape		
	improvements along Parkyn Parade; and		
	(e) protects bank stability, water quality and hydrological		
	processes within the Mooloolah River.		
Developmen	nt in the Community Facilities Zone		
PO2 <u>5</u> 6	Development provides for the	AO2 <u>5</u> 6	No acceptable outcome provided.
	existing tourist park sites located on		
	Mooloolaba Esplanade and Parkyn Parade to be retained or		
	redeveloped as tourist parks.		
PO2 <u>6</u> 7	Development in the Community facilities zone in Precinct MAH LPP-	AO2 <u>6</u> 7	No acceptable outcome provided.
	2 (Mooloolaba Spit Government		
	Uses) identified on Local Plan Map LPM34 provides for:-		
	(a) State Government uses to be		
	rationalised and limited to uses		
	dependant on water access such as maritime safety, water		
	police, fisheries and associated		
	functions;		
	(b) building design which addresses the street and adjoining parkland;		
	(c) a limited number of small scale		
	business uses such as café's		
	and restaurants located adjacent to the foreshore		
1	parkland which contribute to		
	parkland which contribute to the activation of this frontage;		
	the activation of this frontage; and		
	the activation of this frontage;		

Sunshine Coast Planning Scheme 2014

Amended 31 July 2017

Page 7-225

Draft Proposed Sunshine Coast Planning Scheme 2014 (Qualified State Interest Amendment) and Planning Scheme Policy (Amendment) No. [to be inserted] – Post Notification Ministerial Review Public consultation version

Item 8.3 Sunshine Coast Planning Scheme 2014 - Proposed Special Entertainment

Precincts Amendment - Consideration of Submissions

Appendix A Amendment Instrument: Proposed Sunshine Coast Planning Scheme 2014

(Qualified State Interest Amendment) and Planning Scheme Policy

(Amendment) - Special Entertainment Precincts

Part 7 (Local plans)

## 7.2.22 Nambour local plan code

## 7.2.22.1 Application

- (1) This code applies to assessable development:-
  - (a) within the Nambour local plan area as shown on Map ZM18 contained within Schedule 2 (Mapping); and
  - identified as requiring assessment against the Nambour local plan code by the tables of assessment in Part 5 (Tables of assessment).
- (2) The following provisions of the code are assessment benchmarks for applicable assessable development:-
  - (a) section 7.2.22.3 (Purpose and overall outcomes);
  - (b) Table 7.2.22.4.1 (Performance outcomes and acceptable outcomes for assessable development); and
  - (c) Figure 7.2.22A (Nambour local plan elements).

## 7.2.22.2 Context and setting

This section is extrinsic material under section 15 of the *Statutory Instruments Act 1992* and is intended to assist in the interpretation of the Nambour local plan code.

The Nambour local plan area is located in the central hinterland of the Sunshine Coast on the North Coast Rail Line and west of the Bruce Highway. The local plan area takes in the town centre and surrounding urban areas of Nambour, which is the largest rural town on the Sunshine Coast. The local plan area has a land area of approximately 1,990 hectares.

The local plan area has a picturesque setting, framed by surrounding hills and hillside vegetation. The local plan area itself is characterised by variable topography with steeper slopes around the margins of the area and undulating land in the central parts. Petrie Creek, Paynter Creek, Whalleys Creek and Tuckers Creek are the main waterways that traverse the local plan area, with central parts of the local plan area, including the fringes of the town centre, being subject to periodic flooding.

Areas of significant riparian vegetation, open space and natural bushland are contained within the local plan area, with Petrie Creek and tributaries providing an important ecological and open space spine. Bushland parks such as Koala Park and Cilento Bushland Conservation Reserve contain high quality remnant vegetation and contribute to the visually attractive setting of Nambour. Nambour also enjoys significant vistas to the Blackall Range in the west and east along the Petrie Creek floodplain to the coast.

Nambour serves an important role as a major regional activity centre providing higher order retail, employment and service needs of its resident population and surrounding hinterland areas, including the nearby rural towns of Woombye, Palmwoods, Montville, Mapleton and Yandina.

These services are mainly provided by the traditional town centre of Nambour focused around Currie Street and Howard Street. A number of smaller local business centres provide for the convenience needs of residential neighbourhoods within the local plan area.

The local plan area also accommodates industrial uses and development, including established industrial estates located in and around Windsor Road, Daniel Street and Rigby Street. The north-eastern corner of the local plan area, focused around the Bruce Highway/Bli Bli Road interchange, includes large extractive industry operations as well as major municipal uses including a regional waste management facility and wastewater treatment plant.

A range of State and Commonwealth Government services are provided in the town and Nambour is also the centre of local government administration for the Sunshine Coast Council. Nambour is also the main regional hub for health and medical services on the Sunshine Coast accommodating two major hospitals, being Nambour General Hospital and the Nambour Selangor Private Hospital. The local plan area contains a range of educational facilities, including a number of primary and secondary schools as well as the Sunshine Coast Institute of TAFE, which is one of the key centres for learning in the region.

Part 7

Sunshine Coast Planning Scheme 2014

Amended 3 July 2017

Page 7-236

Draft Proposed Sunshine Coast Planning Scheme 2014 (Qualified State Interest Amendment) and Planning Scheme Policy (Amendment) No. [to be inserted] – Post Notification Ministerial Review Public consultation version

Item 8.3 Sunshine Coast Planning Scheme 2014 - Proposed Special Entertainment

**Precincts Amendment - Consideration of Submissions** 

Appendix A Amendment Instrument: Proposed Sunshine Coast Planning Scheme 2014

(Qualified State Interest Amendment) and Planning Scheme Policy

(Amendment) - Special Entertainment Precincts

#### Part 7 (Local plans)

A range of cultural and sport and recreation facilities are also located in the local plan area, including the Nambour Civic Centre, police citizens youth club, indoor sports centre, Nambour Showgrounds and numerous other clubs and societies that provide a valuable community focus for the surrounding hinterland and the wider Sunshine Coast.

Nambour provides a mix of residential types to meet community needs, including several retirement communities. However, housing remains predominantly detached in character. Significant consolidation and redevelopment opportunities are available in the local plan area, particularly within walking distance to the town centre and railway station. The older residential parts of the local plan area contain pockets of character housing in the traditional Queensland style. Consolidation is intended to be undertaken in a manner which is sympathetic to the established character of these areas, including the retention of existing character buildings within the development design.

The main north-south road access through the local plan area is via Nambour Connection Road. Bli Bli Road and Petrie Creek Road provide the main road connections between the local plan area and the coastal urban area to the east. Nambour-Mapleton Road provides the main road connection between the local plan area and rural towns and communities to the west. The Bruce Highway passes through the north-eastern corner of the local plan area.

Nambour provides a key transit hub connecting the passenger rail system from Brisbane to the Sunshine Coast's public transport (bus) network. The proposed realignment and duplication of the North Coast Rail Line north to Nambour will further enhance opportunities for transit oriented development in and around the town centre.

Urban zoned land within the local plan area is connected, or has the ability to be connected, to reticulated water and sewerage.

## 7.2.22.3 Purpose and overall outcomes

- (1) The purpose of the Nambour local plan code is to provide locally relevant planning provisions for the assessment of development within the Nambour local plan area.
- (2) The purpose of the Nambour local plan code will be achieved through the following overall outcomes:-
  - (a) Nambour is progressively developed as a major regional activity centre, providing a broad range of higher order uses and activities capable of servicing its resident population as well as surrounding rural towns, villages, rural residential and rural communities.
  - (b) Significant urban consolidation and redevelopment opportunities are provided for within Nambour, with a focus on transit oriented development in and around the town centre and railway station.
  - (c) Urban development within the Nambour local plan area is limited to land within the urban growth management boundary so as to protect and reinforce the separate identity of Nambour, provide for the efficient provision of infrastructure and services, avoid constrained land and protect the landscape character and productivity of surrounding rural lands.
  - (d) A broad range of higher order retail, commercial, community, cultural, health, entertainment and employment generating uses that support the role and function of Nambour as the dominant major regional activity centre for the central Sunshine Coast hinterland are provided to service the needs of Nambour and surrounding areas including Woombye, Palmwoods, Montville, Mapleton and Yandina.
  - (e) Development in the Major centre zone provides for mixed use premises incorporating residential uses above the ground storey so as to provide greater vitality and causal surveillance within the town centre and achieve residential densities that support centre functions and public transport. Whilst the retail and commercial functions of Nambour Town Centre will increase in scale and intensity, the town centre remains compact, with any expansion consolidated and contained to land included within the Major centre zone.
  - (f) Development in the Major centre zone provides for mixed use premises which support a vibrant day time and night time economy. Residents in the zone should expect a reasonable level of ambient noise associated with the benefits of living in a centre.

Part 7

Sunshine Coast Planning Scheme 2014

Amended 3 July 2017

Page 7-237

Draft Proposed Sunshine Coast Planning Scheme 2014 (Qualified State Interest Amendment) and Planning Scheme Policy (Amendment) No. [to be inserted] – Post Notification Ministerial Review Public consultation version

Item 8.3 Sunshine Coast Planning Scheme 2014 - Proposed Special Entertainment

**Precincts Amendment - Consideration of Submissions** 

Appendix A Amendment Instrument: Proposed Sunshine Coast Planning Scheme 2014

(Qualified State Interest Amendment) and Planning Scheme Policy

(Amendment) - Special Entertainment Precincts

#### Part 7 (Local plans)

(g) Development in Precincts NAM LPP-1 (Nambour Hospitality AreaSpecial Entertainment Precinct) and NAM LPP-2 (Former Mill Site and Hospitality Area) provides a range of business uses and entertainment activities including food and drink outlets, function facilities, bars, hotels and nightclub entertainment facilities that may operate after hours and include live or amplified music which creates a vibrant atmosphere. New and redeveloped residential uses and entertainment venues within, and in close proximity to, the precinct are designed and operated to achieve specified noise criteria and attenuation requirements.

Note—noise criteria and attenuation requirements for development within a special entertainment precinct and buffer area are contained in **Section 9.4.3 (Nuisance code)**.

- (f)(h) Development in Precinct NAM LPP-2 (Former Mill Site and Hospitality Area) consolidates Nambour's role as a major regional activity centre and integrates the site with the traditional town centre through a permeable pedestrian and street network. Building form and urban design on the site provides for an outwardly focussed, main street development which is sympathetic to Nambour's traditional built form and streetscape character.
- (g)(i) The State heritage-listed Mill Houses form part of a courtyard setting for passive recreation and social interaction. The heritage significance of the Mill Houses is maintained and development provides for the retention and re-use of these buildings for business, community, cultural, entertainment and catering uses.
- (h)(j) Development in Precinct NAM LPP-3 (Town Centre Frame) provides for mixed use development with retail business uses at a scale and intensity less than in other parts of the Major centre zone in accordance with Table 7.2.22.4.2 (Nambour local plan supplementary table of consistent uses and potentially consistent uses in the Major centre zone). Development in Precinct NAM LPP-3 also provides for low intensity, small scale industry uses where adverse amenity impacts to surrounding uses are avoided. Physical and visual accessibility from the town centre frame to Nambour's transit hub and town centre core is maximised.
- (i)(k) Development within the Nambour Town Centre provides for visually interesting building elements which respond to and respect the established patterns of development in Nambour and are created to provide high levels of pedestrian comfort and convenience, meaningful architectural expression and interesting urban forms.
- (i)(I) Development within the local plan area protects and retains the established character areas of Nambour and buildings identified as having cultural heritage or *streetscape* significance as important elements of local character and identity.
- (k)(m) Development retains key landscape character and natural environment elements and protects significant views contributing to the character and landscape setting of Nambour including the prominent vegetated hills, escarpments and ridgelines surrounding the town.
- (H)(n) Development in Precinct NAM LPP-4 (Nambour Health Hub) provides for the consolidation of a sub-regional employment opportunity area, focussed around the Nambour General Hospital and Nambour Selangor Private Hospital. Development in the Local centre zone in the vicinity of the hospitals provides for the establishment of a range of health-related business uses and allied and compatible uses which are sympathetic to the residential amenity and character of the area in accordance with Table 7.2.22.4.3 (Nambour local plan supplementary table of consistent uses and potentially consistent uses in the Local centre zone). Development in this area does not detract from the role and function of Nambour's town centre as the key focus for office and retail activities.
- (m)(o) Development in the Medium density residential zone provides for a mix of housing types and densities with dwellings that are generally of a domestic scale or are provided in small groups so as to reduce the perceived scale and mass of development relative to its surrounds.
- (n)(p) Reconfiguring a lot in the Low density residential zone and Emerging community zone incorporates road and lot layouts which sensitively respond to site characteristics and are consistent with the established subdivision pattern of the town, characterised by regular shaped lots, grid street layout, open streetscape and mature street trees. Development occurs in an integrated manner and provides an interconnected network of roads, pedestrian and cycle paths and open space and buffering to surrounding rural lands.

Part 7

Sunshine Coast Planning Scheme 2014

Amended 3 July 2017

Page 7-238

Draft Proposed Sunshine Coast Planning Scheme 2014 (Qualified State Interest Amendment) and Planning Scheme Policy (Amendment) No. [to be inserted] – Post Notification Ministerial Review Public consultation version

Item 8.3 Sunshine Coast Planning Scheme 2014 - Proposed Special Entertainment

**Precincts Amendment - Consideration of Submissions** 

Appendix A Amendment Instrument: Proposed Sunshine Coast Planning Scheme 2014

(Qualified State Interest Amendment) and Planning Scheme Policy

(Amendment) - Special Entertainment Precincts

## Part 7 (Local plans)

(o)(a) Development is designed and sited to protect significant environmental and riparian areas and to sensitively respond to the physical characteristics and constraints of land in the local plan area, including flooding, steep slopes and ecologically important areas.

(p)(r) Development in the local plan area is supported by a network of open space to meet the needs of the local community and facilitate safe and convenient pedestrian and cycle connections to, between and around key destinations within the local plan area.

(q)(s) Development does not compromise or adversely impact upon the planned realignment and duplication of the North Coast Rail Line.

## 7.2.22.4 Performance outcomes and acceptable outcomes

Table 7.2.22.4.1 Performance outcomes and acceptable outcomes for assessable development

	development				
Perform	Performance Outcomes Acceptable Outcomes				
Develop	oment in the Nambour Local Plan Area Ge	enerally (All 2	Zones)		
PO1	Development provides for visually interesting building elements which:  (a) respond to and respect the traditional streetscape and architectural character of Nambour in terms of scale, siting, form, composition and use of materials; and  (b) facilitate high levels of pedestrian comfort, meaningful architectural expression and interesting urban forms.	A01	No acceptable outcome provided.		
PO2	Development provides for the retention and enhancement of key landscape elements including historical landmarks, significant views and vistas, existing character trees and areas of significant vegetation contributing to the character, setting and sense of place of Nambour.	AO2.1	Development provides for the retention of old stone retaining walls, historical landmarks, memorials and monuments.  Development protects and emphasises, and does not intrude upon, important view lines to the Blackall Range and other views to surrounding rural and natural areas where identified on Figure 7.2.22A (Nambour local plan elements).		
		AO2.3	Development retains and protects existing mature trees and character vegetation contributing to the vegetated backdrop setting and streetscape character of the local plan area including  (a) riparian vegetation adjacent to Petrie Creek, Paynter Creek, Whalleys Creek, Tuckers Creek and tributaries; (b) native vegetation areas along ridgelines and on prominent hillsides and escarpments framing the town; and  (c) other character vegetation identified on Figure 7.2.22A (Nambour local plan elements).  Note—in some circumstances, the eradication of weed species and planting of locally native species that make a comparable contribution to local character may also satisfy the Acceptable Outcome.		
PO3	Development provides for the retention and possible future operation of the former sugar cane train railway along the Mill Street/Howard Street route between the former mill site and the former	AO3	No acceptable outcome provided.		

Part 7

Sunshine Coast Planning Scheme 2014

Amended 3 July 2017

Page 7-239

Draft Proposed Sunshine Coast Planning Scheme 2014 (Qualified State Interest Amendment) and Planning Scheme Policy (Amendment) No. [to be inserted] – Post Notification Ministerial Review Public consultation version

Sunshine Coast Planning Scheme 2014 - Proposed Special Entertainment Precincts Amendment - Consideration of Submissions Item 8.3

Appendix A Amendment Instrument: Proposed Sunshine Coast Planning Scheme 2014

(Qualified State Interest Amendment) and Planning Scheme Policy

(Amendment) - Special Entertainment Precincts

## Part 7 (Local plans)

	ance Outcomes		Outcomes
	marshalling yards off Howard Street, for		
	the purpose of tourism, transportation,		
	connectivity and retention of heritage values.		
PO4	Development contributes to the establishment of attractive and coherent streetscapes and gateways to enhance the contemporary rural town character of, and sense of entry and arrival to, Nambour.	AO4.1	Development adjacent to a primary streetscape treatment area or identified gateway/entry point on Figure 7.2.22A (Nambour local plan elements) incorporates architectural and landscape treatments and other design elements which enhance the sense of entry and arrival to, and contemporary rural town character of, Nambour, and emphasise corner locations.
		AO4.2	Development adjacent to the gateway/entry point on Nambour Connection Road at Panorama Drive, identified on Figure 7.2.22A (Nambour local plan elements) provides for the retention and enhancement of significant views and maintains the dominance of natural features over built features in order to maintain the natural character of this gateway/entry point.
		AO4.3	Development provides for streetscape improvements which complement existing or proposed streetscape works in the local area to ensure continuity of <i>streetscapes</i> and landscape design.
			Note—Section 9.4.2 (Landscape code) sets out requirements for streetscape landscapes including entry statement landscapes.
			Note—a landscape master plan may provide further guidance regarding particular streetscape treatments in a local plan area.
			Note—streetscape materials and palettes can be referenced from the <i>Council's</i> Infrastructure and Guideline Standards for each centre as required.
PO5	Development on land with frontage to	AO5	No acceptable outcome provided.
	Petrie Creek, Paynter Creek, Whalleys Creek and Tuckers Creek, or on land otherwise identified as a local ecological linkage on Figure 7.2.22A (Nambour local plan elements), facilitates the provision of the local ecological linkage.		Editor's Note—Section 8.2.3 (Biodiversity, waterways and wetlands overlay code) sets out requirements for the provision of ecological linkages.
PO6	Development protects prominent	AO6	No acceptable outcome provided.
	hillsides, ridgelines and escarpments in the local plan area through sensitive and innovative lot layouts and building siting and design.		
PO7	Development improves local connectivity by providing pedestrian and cycle connections to and between key destinations including, but not limited to, those connections identified conceptually on Figure 7.2.22A (Nambour local plan elements).		No acceptable outcome provided.
PO8	Development does not compromise the provision and operation of <i>transport</i> networks, including the proposed realignment and duplication of the North	AO8	No acceptable outcome provided.

Sunshine Coast Planning Scheme 2014

Amended 3 July 2017

Page 7-240

Draft Proposed Sunshine Coast Planning Scheme 2014 (Qualified State Interest Amendment) and Planning Scheme Policy (Amendment) No. [to be inserted] – Post Notification Ministerial Review Public consultation version

Item 8.3

Sunshine Coast Planning Scheme 2014 - Proposed Special Entertainment Precincts Amendment - Consideration of Submissions Amendment Instrument: Proposed Sunshine Coast Planning Scheme 2014 Appendix A

(Qualified State Interest Amendment) and Planning Scheme Policy

(Amendment) - Special Entertainment Precincts

## Part 7 (Local plans)

	e Outcomes	Acceptable	Outcomes
	ast Rail Line.		
	nt in the Major Centre Zone Generally		
protha (a)	velopment in the Major centre zone vides large scale and mixed uses it:  support Nambour's role and function as the dominant major regional activity centre for the central Sunshine Coast hinterland, subservient only to the Maroochydore Principal Regional Activity Centre; and provide a wide range of higher order goods and services to Nambour's resident population and surrounding areas, including Woombye, Palmwoods, Montville, Mapleton and Yandina.	AO9	No acceptable outcome provided.  Development in the Major centre zone:-
(a) (b) (c) (d)	is sympathetic to and reinforces the rural character and heritage values of Nambour; provides a walkable town centre which includes a permeable street network, wide tree lined footpaths and continuous weather protection for pedestrians along active or semi-active streetfront areas; creates vibrant and active streets and public spaces; maximises the physical and visual accessibility to Nambour's transit hub; and provides integrated and functional car parking and access arrangements that do not dominate the street.		<ul> <li>(a) respects the layout, scale and character of development on adjoining sites;</li> <li>(b) provides for primary active street frontages, built to the front boundary, where identified on Figure 7.2.22A (Nambour local plan elements);</li> <li>(c) provides for adaptive reuse, with limited modification, of heritage places or character buildings that is sympathetic to the inherent character of the building and the Nambour town centre context;</li> <li>(d) provides for vertical and horizontal building elements created through the visible expression of building design elements such as columns, doors and doorways, windows, awnings, screens, shade structures, low relief decorative elements, parapet details and shadow lines;</li> <li>(e) incorporates variety in storey height, recessed upper levels, single and double storey colonnades and verandahs such that long unbroken blank wall planes with repetitive elements and continuous roof lines are avoided;</li> <li>(f) provides for buildings with frontage to Currie Street to incorporate: <ul> <li>(i) vertical building proportions that divide the building a certical proportions along part of Currie Street);</li> <li>(ii) roof forms designed to diminish the visual impact of large floor plate buildings and large flat roof forms by articulated roof designs (pitched or sloped) with multiple ridge lines and incorporating articulated upper facades as identified on Figure 7.2.22B</li> </ul> </li> </ul>

Sunshine Coast Planning Scheme 2014

Amended 3 July 2017

Page 7-241

Draft Proposed Sunshine Coast Planning Scheme 2014 (Qualified State Interest Amendment) and Planning Scheme Policy (Amendment) No. [to be inserted] – Post Notification Ministerial Review Public consultation version

Sunshine Coast Planning Scheme 2014 - Proposed Special Entertainment Precincts Amendment - Consideration of Submissions Item 8.3

Appendix A Amendment Instrument: Proposed Sunshine Coast Planning Scheme 2014

(Qualified State Interest Amendment) and Planning Scheme Policy

(Amendment) - Special Entertainment Precincts

Part 7 (Local plans)

Perform	nance Outcomes	Acceptable	Outcomes
Perform	Development in the Major centre zone facilitates pedestrian movement and connectivity by providing pedestrian through-block links that:  (a) are located to connect key activity nodes, including the Nambour transit hub, and pedestrian crossings of streets;  (b) provide a safe alternative to the street-based movement network; and  (c) provide a comfortable pedestrian environment in terms of access, width, shelter, materials and	Acceptable AO11	(Articulated and 'fine grain' skyline); and  (iii) understated colour schemes and low-reflective roofing and cladding materials;  (g) ensures that signage is integrated with the building;  (h) includes provision of landscaping, shaded seating and consistent and simple paving materials on footpaths;  (i) provides all weather protection along active street frontages in the form of continuous cantilevered awnings and/or lightweight verandah structures with no load bearing posts over footpath areas in conjunction with mature or semi-mature shade trees planted along the site frontage;  (i) provides for the continuation of existing laneways and pedestrian and cycle linkages where identified on Figure 7.2.22A (Nambour local plan elements); and  (k) provides for on-site car parking at the rear or below ground level of the development.  No acceptable outcome provided.
D	function.		DD 4 (Namehann Hannindita Anna Ona sial
	oment in the Major Centre Zone in Pre inment Precinct) and Precinct NAM LPP-2		PP-1 (Nambour Hospitality Area <u>Special</u>   Site and Hospitality Area)
PO12	Development in Precinct NAM LPP-1 (Nambour Hospitality AreaSpecial Entertainment Precinct) and NAM LPP-2 (Former Mill Site and Hospitality Area) identified on Local Plan Map LPM18 provides for a range of entertainment/catering business uses and other business uses including food and drink outlets, function facilities, bars, hotels and nightclub entertainment facilities that may operate after hours and include live music which creates a vibrant atmosphere.	A012	No acceptable outcome provided.
	Note—Section 9.4.3 (Nuisance code) contains noise criteria and attenuation requirements for development within a special entertainment precinct and buffer area.		
	oment in the Major Centre Zone in Precind		
PO13	Development in Precinct NAM LPP-2 (Former Mill Site—and Hospitality Area) identified on Local Plan Map LPM18	AO13	No acceptable outcome provided.

Sunshine Coast Planning Scheme 2014

Amended 3 July 2017

Page 7-242

Draft Proposed Sunshine Coast Planning Scheme 2014 (Qualified State Interest Amendment) and Planning Scheme Policy (Amendment) No. [to be inserted] – Post Notification Ministerial Review Public consultation version

Item 8.3

Sunshine Coast Planning Scheme 2014 - Proposed Special Entertainment Precincts Amendment - Consideration of Submissions Amendment Instrument: Proposed Sunshine Coast Planning Scheme 2014 Appendix A

(Qualified State Interest Amendment) and Planning Scheme Policy

(Amendment) - Special Entertainment Precincts

## Part 7 (Local plans)

Perform	nance Outcomes	Acceptable	Outcomes
PO14	total commercial business and retail business floor space for the Nambour town centre through the establishment of only one full line supermarket or discount department store, with a gross leasable floor area not exceeding 4,000m <sup>2</sup> .  Development in Precinct NAM LPP-2 (Former Mill Site_and_Hospitality_Area)	AO14	No acceptable outcome provided.
	provides for any large floor plate retail use to be located to the north of the Bury Street extension and on the western side of the Mill Lane extension identified on Figure 7.2.22A (Nambour local plan elements).		
PO15	Development in Precinct NAM LPP-2 (Former Mill Site-and Hospitality Area):- (a) provides for the establishment of an outwardly focused, active main street format; and (b) visually and physically integrates with the established town centre of Nambour and the State heritage-listed Mill Houses.	A015	Development in Precinct NAM LPP-2 (Former Mill Site_and_Hospitality Area) is provided in a main street configuration and ensures that:  (a) any large floor plate retail use is separated from the street by sleeving; (b) sleeving comprises active retail business uses or catering business uses located at ground level with residential uses and commercial business uses located on upper building levels; (c) sleeving extends to the Bury Street and Mill Street boundaries and is provided adjacent to the Mill House Courtyard; (d) a civic space (mini plaza) is provided opposite the Mill House Courtyard; (e) site interpretative features, such as public artwork, are provided; and (f) service lanes and loading bays are appropriately screened and are located adjacent to the rail line corridor in areas of least visibility.
P016	Development in Precinct NAM LPP-2 (Former Mill Site_and_Hospitality_Area) provides a functional and permeable street network that:- (a) is integrated with the street network in the Nambour Town Centre; (b) is in the configuration identified on Figure 7.2.22A (Nambour local plan elements); and (c) incorporates the following road network and intersection improvements:- (i) the widening and extension of Mill Lane to connect to Mill Street adjacent to the Mill Houses; (ii) the extension of Bury Street into the Former Mill Site; (iii) the extension of Mitchell Street into the Former Mill Site; (iv) intersections upgraded at Mill Street/Mill Lane and Mitchell Street/Mill Lane; and (v) a new intersection located at the Bury Street and new Mill	A016	No acceptable outcome provided.
	Lane extension.		

Sunshine Coast Planning Scheme 2014

Amended 3 July 2017

Page 7-243

Draft Proposed Sunshine Coast Planning Scheme 2014 (Qualified State Interest Amendment) and Planning Scheme Policy (Amendment) No. [to be inserted] – Post Notification Ministerial Review Public consultation version

Sunshine Coast Planning Scheme 2014 - Proposed Special Entertainment Precincts Amendment - Consideration of Submissions Item 8.3

Appendix A Amendment Instrument: Proposed Sunshine Coast Planning Scheme 2014

(Qualified State Interest Amendment) and Planning Scheme Policy

(Amendment) - Special Entertainment Precincts

Part 7 (Local plans)

Perform	ance Outcomes	Acceptable	
	(Former Mill Site-and Hospitality Area)		(Former Mill Site_and_Hospitality Area)
	ensures that the State heritage listed Mill		provides for the establishment of a 'Mill
	Houses:- (a) are sensitively reused for a range of		Houses Courtyard' that:- (a) is in the location identified on Figure
	business, community and cultural		7.2.22A (Nambour local plan
	activities; and		elements);
	(b) form part of a courtyard setting for		(b) is designed and constructed in
	passive recreation and social		accordance with a detailed master
	interaction as part of the overall		plan; and
	redevelopment of the Former Mill		(c) provides for the following:-
	Site.		(i) adaptive reuse of the buildings for a range of business and
			community activities that are
			sympathetic with cultural
			heritage values;
			(ii) soft and hard landscaped
			surfaces that provide a public
			'courtyard' as an outdoor focus
			for the activities in the Mill
			Houses;
			(iii) retention of mature vegetation;
			(iv) shelter over the space that includes a mix of vegetation and
			roofed structures;
			(v) reinforced pedestrian
			connections to the commercial
			activities in the Nambour Town
			Centre;
			(vi) public art works and signage
			elements that celebrate the Mill
			Houses' heritage values; (vii) public accessibility at all times;
			(viii) clear sight lines and visibility
			corridors to the Mill Houses; and
			(ix) compliance with disability
			access and CPTED principles
			and standards.
PO18	Development in Precinct NAM LPP-2	AO18	No acceptable outcome provided.
	(Former Mill Site and Hospitality Area)		
	on or adjacent to the 'Mill House Courtyard':-		
	(a) clearly displays its physical		
	relationship to the Mill Houses and		
	the Mill Houses Courtyard; and		
	(b) enhances the heritage values		
	associated with the Mill House		
	Courtyard through its use, form and		
D (	function.		2 (7
Develor PO19	Development in the Major Centre Zone in Precin  Development in the Major centre zone in	Ct NAM LPP-: AO19	No acceptable outcome provided.
1019	Precinct NAM LPP-3 (Town Centre	AOIS	ino acceptable outcome provided.
	Frame) identified on Local Plan Map		
	LPM18 provides for:-		
	(a) mixed use development that		
	incorporates medium to high density		
	residential uses;		
	(b) a range of commercial and		
	entertainment/catering business		
	uses; (c) retail business uses at a scale and		
	intensity less than in other parts of		
	the Major centre zone:		
	the Major centre zone; (d) showrooms: and		
	(d) showrooms; and		

Sunshine Coast Planning Scheme 2014

Amended 3 July 2017

Page 7-244

Draft Proposed Sunshine Coast Planning Scheme 2014 (Qualified State Interest Amendment) and Planning Scheme Policy (Amendment) No. [to be inserted] – Post Notification Ministerial Review Public consultation version

Sunshine Coast Planning Scheme 2014 - Proposed Special Entertainment Precincts Amendment - Consideration of Submissions Item 8.3

Appendix A Amendment Instrument: Proposed Sunshine Coast Planning Scheme 2014

(Qualified State Interest Amendment) and Planning Scheme Policy

(Amendment) - Special Entertainment Precincts

## Part 7 (Local plans)

Perform	ance Outcomes	Acceptable	Outcomes
	surrounding uses.		
PO20	Development in the Major centre zone in	AO20	No acceptable outcome provided.
	Precinct NAM LPP-3 (Town Centre		
	Frame) identified on Local Plan Map		
	LPM18 provides for:-		
	(a) a use listed as a consistent use in		
	Column 1 of <b>Table 7.2.22.4.2</b>		
	(Nambour local plan		
	supplementary table of		
	consistent uses and potentially		
	consistent uses in the Major		
	centre zone) to occur in the		
	precinct; and		
	(b) a use listed as a potentially		
	consistent use in Column 2 of Table		
	7.2.22.4.2 to occur in the precinct		
	only where further assessment has		
	determined that the use is		
	appropriate in the precinct having		
	regard to such matters as its		
	location, nature, scale and intensity.		
	Note—a use not listed in Table 7.2.22.4.2 is		
	an inconsistent use and is not intended to		
	occur in the Major centre zone in Precinct		
	NAM LPP-3.		
	Note—consistent and potentially consistent		
	uses for other areas within the Major centre		
	zone at Nambour are identified in Part 6		
	(Zone codes) in Table 6.2.6.2.1 (Consistent		
	uses and potentially consistent uses in the		
	Major centre zone).		
PO21	Development in that part of Precinct	AO21	No acceptable outcome provided.
	NAM LPP-3 (Town Centre Frame)		
	centred on Price Street:-		
	(a) maximises the physical and visual		
	accessibility to the transit hub and		
	town centre core retail area; and		
	(b) does not inhibit, prevent or delay the		
	provision and delivery of the North		
	Coast Rail Line corridor upgrade		
	and transit hub.		
Develop	oment in the Local Centre Zone in Precinc	ct NAM LPP-	4 (Nambour Health Hub)
PO22	Development in the Local centre zone in	AO22	No acceptable outcome provided.
	Precinct NAM LPP-4 (Nambour Health		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
	Hub) identified on Local Plan Precinct		
	Hub) identified on Local Plan Precinct		
	Map LPM18:-		
	Map LPM18:- (a) contributes to the creation of a		
	Map LPM18:- (a) contributes to the creation of a cluster of health-related business		
	Map LPM18:-  (a) contributes to the creation of a cluster of health-related business uses which complement the nearby		
	Map LPM18:- (a) contributes to the creation of a cluster of health-related business		
	Map LPM18:-  (a) contributes to the creation of a cluster of health-related business uses which complement the nearby		
	Map LPM18:-     (a) contributes to the creation of a cluster of health-related business uses which complement the nearby hospital uses;     (b) provides for a limited range of other		
	Map LPM18:-     (a) contributes to the creation of a cluster of health-related business uses which complement the nearby hospital uses;     (b) provides for a limited range of other business and community activities		
	Map LPM18:-     (a) contributes to the creation of a cluster of health-related business uses which complement the nearby hospital uses;     (b) provides for a limited range of other business and community activities which provide a service to the		
	(a) contributes to the creation of a cluster of health-related business uses which complement the nearby hospital uses;     (b) provides for a limited range of other business and community activities which provide a service to the health-related uses and residential		
	(a) contributes to the creation of a cluster of health-related business uses which complement the nearby hospital uses;     (b) provides for a limited range of other business and community activities which provide a service to the health-related uses and residential uses in the immediate area; and		
	(a) contributes to the creation of a cluster of health-related business uses which complement the nearby hospital uses;     (b) provides for a limited range of other business and community activities which provide a service to the health-related uses and residential uses in the immediate area; and (c) has an intensity and scale which		
	Map LPM18:      (a) contributes to the creation of a cluster of health-related business uses which complement the nearby hospital uses;      (b) provides for a limited range of other business and community activities which provide a service to the health-related uses and residential uses in the immediate area; and     (c) has an intensity and scale which does not detract from the role and		
	(a) contributes to the creation of a cluster of health-related business uses which complement the nearby hospital uses;     (b) provides for a limited range of other business and community activities which provide a service to the health-related uses and residential uses in the immediate area; and (c) has an intensity and scale which		
	(a) contributes to the creation of a cluster of health-related business uses which complement the nearby hospital uses;     (b) provides for a limited range of other business and community activities which provide a service to the health-related uses and residential uses in the immediate area; and     (c) has an intensity and scale which does not detract from the role and function of the Nambour Town		
	(a) contributes to the creation of a cluster of health-related business uses which complement the nearby hospital uses;     (b) provides for a limited range of other business and community activities which provide a service to the health-related uses and residential uses in the immediate area; and     (c) has an intensity and scale which does not detract from the role and function of the Nambour Town Centre as the key focus for office		
PO23	(a) contributes to the creation of a cluster of health-related business uses which complement the nearby hospital uses;     (b) provides for a limited range of other business and community activities which provide a service to the health-related uses and residential uses in the immediate area; and     (c) has an intensity and scale which does not detract from the role and function of the Nambour Town Centre as the key focus for office and retail activities.	AO23	No accentable outcome provided
PO23	Map LPM18:     (a) contributes to the creation of a cluster of health-related business uses which complement the nearby hospital uses;     (b) provides for a limited range of other business and community activities which provide a service to the health-related uses and residential uses in the immediate area; and (c) has an intensity and scale which does not detract from the role and function of the Nambour Town Centre as the key focus for office and retail activities.  Development in the Local centre zone in	A023	No acceptable outcome provided.
PO23	(a) contributes to the creation of a cluster of health-related business uses which complement the nearby hospital uses;     (b) provides for a limited range of other business and community activities which provide a service to the health-related uses and residential uses in the immediate area; and (c) has an intensity and scale which does not detract from the role and function of the Nambour Town Centre as the key focus for office and retail activities.  Development in the Local centre zone in Precinct NAM LPP-4 (Nambour Health	AO23	No acceptable outcome provided.
PO23	(a) contributes to the creation of a cluster of health-related business uses which complement the nearby hospital uses;     (b) provides for a limited range of other business and community activities which provide a service to the health-related uses and residential uses in the immediate area; and     (c) has an intensity and scale which does not detract from the role and function of the Nambour Town Centre as the key focus for office and retail activities.  Development in the Local centre zone in Precinct NAM LPP-4 (Nambour Health Hub) identified on Local Plan Map	AO23	No acceptable outcome provided.
PO23	(a) contributes to the creation of a cluster of health-related business uses which complement the nearby hospital uses;     (b) provides for a limited range of other business and community activities which provide a service to the health-related uses and residential uses in the immediate area; and (c) has an intensity and scale which does not detract from the role and function of the Nambour Town Centre as the key focus for office and retail activities.  Development in the Local centre zone in Precinct NAM LPP-4 (Nambour Health	AO23	No acceptable outcome provided.

Sunshine Coast Planning Scheme 2014

Amended 3 July 2017

Page 7-245

Draft Proposed Sunshine Coast Planning Scheme 2014 (Qualified State Interest Amendment) and Planning Scheme Policy (Amendment) No. [to be inserted] – Post Notification Ministerial Review Public consultation version

Sunshine Coast Planning Scheme 2014 - Proposed Special Entertainment Precincts Amendment - Consideration of Submissions Item 8.3

Appendix A Amendment Instrument: Proposed Sunshine Coast Planning Scheme 2014

(Qualified State Interest Amendment) and Planning Scheme Policy

(Amendment) - Special Entertainment Precincts

Part 7 (Local plans)

Porform	sance Outcomes	Acceptable	Outcomes
Periorii	ance Outcomes  Column 1 of Table 7.2.22.4.3	Acceptable	Outcomes
	(Nambour local plan		
	supplementary table of		
	consistent uses and potentially		
	consistent uses in the Local		
	centre zone) to occur in the		
	precinct; and (b) a use listed as a potentially		
	consistent use in Column 2 of <b>Table</b>		
	7.2.22.4.3 to occur in the precinct		
	only where further assessment has		
	determined that the use is		
	appropriate in the precinct having		
	regard to such matters as its		
	location, nature, scale and intensity.		
	Note-a use not listed in Table 7.2.22.4.3 is		
	an inconsistent use and is not intended to		
	occur in the Local centre zone in Precinct NAM LPP-4.		
	INCHAIN LEFT-4.		
	Note—consistent and potentially consistent		
	uses for other areas within the Local centre zone at Nambour are identified in Part 6		
	(Zone codes) in Table 6.2.8.2.1 (Consistent		
	uses and potentially consistent uses in the		
PO24	Local centre zone).  Development in the Local centre zone in	AO24.1	Development provides for the retention
1024	Precinct NAM LPP-4 (Nambour Health	A024.1	and adaptive re-use of existing residential
	Hub):-		buildings, with limited external
	(a) is sympathetic to the traditional built		modification.
	form and streetscape character of		
	residential development and		OR
	identified character areas in the locality:		New buildings are sited and designed to
	(b) provides an attractive streetfront		be of an appearance and scale that is
	address;		sympathetic to existing residential
	(c) provides a high level of accessibility		development in the locality.
	and permeability for pedestrians;	40242	Davelenment provides for husiness uses
	and (d) provides an integrated approach to	AO24.2	Development provides for business uses to address the street with attractive
	the provision of on-site car parking		buildings and landscaping established
	and the management of car parking		along frontages to Blackall Terrace,
	demand in a manner which does not		Nambour-Mapleton Road, and Hospital
	dominate the street.		Road.
		AO24.3	Dovolonment provides for sets officient
		AU24.3	Development provides for safe, efficient and legible pedestrian access to the
			hospitals and associated medical and
			related uses in the locality.
			,
		AO24.4	Development provides for on-site car
			parking areas to be located behind, under or at one side of buildings such that
			parking areas do not dominate the street
			or interfere with the continuity of the
			streetscape.
		40045	Boundary and in an electric service of
		AO24.5	Development is undertaken in accordance with a car parking and public transport
			management plan which identifies how
			the operational needs of the development
			are to be met through a combination of
			travel modes such that there is a
			reduction in demand for on-site car
			parking.

Sunshine Coast Planning Scheme 2014

Amended 3 July 2017

Page 7-246

Draft Proposed Sunshine Coast Planning Scheme 2014 (Qualified State Interest Amendment) and Planning Scheme Policy (Amendment) No. [to be inserted] – Post Notification Ministerial Review Public consultation version

Sunshine Coast Planning Scheme 2014 - Proposed Special Entertainment Precincts Amendment - Consideration of Submissions Item 8.3

Appendix A Amendment Instrument: Proposed Sunshine Coast Planning Scheme 2014

(Qualified State Interest Amendment) and Planning Scheme Policy

(Amendment) - Special Entertainment Precincts

Part 7 (Local plans)

Performan	ce Outcomes	Acceptable	
		AO24.6	Where located in a character area identified on a Heritage and character areas overlay map, development provides for shared access driveways between sites where there is restricted access within one site to gain rear access.
Developme	ent in the Medium Density Residential	Zone	milini one one to gairrear access.
PO25 Dere (a (b (c) (d) (e (f) (g)	ent in the Medium Density Residential evelopment in the Medium density sidential zone:  ) provides for the establishment of medium density housing compatible with a rural town setting;  ) is sympathetic to and respects the character of established residential areas and identified character areas;  ) is of a domestic scale that does not dominate the streetscape and is compatible with surrounding development;  ) provides for building form that reflects the traditional Queensland style;  contributes positively to local streetscape character;  ) provides for generous open space to be maintained between buildings to preserve a predominantly open feel;  ) provides for on-site car parking to be located and designed such that it does not dominate the streetscape; and  ) avoids constrained land.	Zone AO25	Development in the Medium density residential zone:-  (a) provides buildings which have the appearance of one or more individual buildings on the site with each building being of a dwelling house scale;  (b) where located within an identified character area identified on a Heritage and character areas overlay map:-  (i) provides for the retention and adaptive re-use of existing residential buildings, with limited external modification;  (ii) provides for shared access driveways between sites where there is restricted access within one site to gain rear access;  (c) provides for building form which reflects the traditional Queensland style with the use of timber, pitched roofs, roof overhangs, prominent entry treatments, subdued colours and non-reflective materials;  (d) incorporates verandah to at least 40% of the front facade length;  (e) provides good pedestrian and cycle connectivity to the town centre;  (f) provides for on-site car parking to be located at the rear of buildings and separated into discrete areas so that it does not dominate the streetscape; and
Develonme	ent in the Low Density Residential Zon	P	,
PO26 Rede (a	econfiguring a lot within the Low- ensity residential zone:- i) is designed to sensitively respond to site characteristics and avoids significant scarring of the landscape; i) is compatible with the predominant landscape character of its location and setting; and i) provides for an interconnected system of local roads, pedestrian, cycle and open space links with adjoining land.	AO26	Reconfiguring a lot in the Low density residential zone:-  (a) provides for a subdivision layout which minimises the extent of cut and fill required to accommodate new lots and roads;  (b) avoids or minimises vegetation clearing;  (c) provides street trees and landscaping which complements nearby bushland, contributing to the re-forestation of the hillsides and riparian corridors and softening the visual impact of urban development; and  (d) incorporates an interconnected internal road system, pedestrian, cycle and open space links including where identified on Figure 7.2.22A (Nambour local plan elements).
Developme	ent in the Emerging Community Zone		
PO27 De	evelopment in the Emerging ommunity zone contributes to the reation of high quality, attractive,	AO27	No acceptable outcome provided.

Sunshine Coast Planning Scheme 2014

Amended 3 July 2017

Page 7-247

Page AA-93

Draft Proposed Sunshine Coast Planning Scheme 2014 (Qualified State Interest Amendment) and Planning Scheme Policy (Amendment) No. [to be inserted] – Post Notification Ministerial Review Public consultation version

Item 8.3 Sunshine Coast Planning Scheme 2014 - Proposed Special Entertainment

Precincts Amendment - Consideration of Submissions

Appendix A Amendment Instrument: Proposed Sunshine Coast Planning Scheme 2014

(Qualified State Interest Amendment) and Planning Scheme Policy

(Amendment) - Special Entertainment Precincts

## Part 7 (Local plans)

Perform	nance Outcomes	Acceptable (	Outcomes
Perform	environmentally responsible and sustainable residential neighbourhoods which:  (a) are designed to sensitively respond to site characteristics and avoids significant scarring of the landscape;  (b) are integrated with and connect to established residential development to the north and the east;  (c) have legible and permeable local street systems and movement networks;	Acceptable 0	Outcomes
PO28	(d) provide for the coordinated provision of infrastructure; and     (e) retain, enhance and connect native vegetation areas and other ecologically important areas.  Development in the Emerging community zone provides for the	AO28	No acceptable outcome provided.
	establishment of a mix of land uses and housing types at a scale and intensity and in a configuration that is sympathetic to the character and amenity of established residential neighbourhoods.		

Table 7.2.22.4.2 Nambour local plan supplementary table of consistent uses and potentially consistent uses in the Major centre zone

Note—this table overrides the consistent and potentially consistent uses specified in the zone codes in **Part 6 (Zones)** for the precincts specified.

Column 1		Column 2		
Con	sistent uses	Pot	entially consistent uses	
	or Centre Zone (Precinct NAM LPP-3 – Town Centre	Fran	ne)	
	idential activities			
	Caretaker's accommodation	Non	e	
	Community residence			
(C)	Dual occupancy (where forming part of a mixed use			
	development)			
(d)	Dwelling unit			
(e)	Multiple dwelling			
(f)	Residential care facility			
	Resort complex			
	Retirement facility			
(i)	Rooming accommodation			
(j)	Short-term accommodation			
	iness activities			
(a)	Adult store (where not located in an adult store	(a)	Garden centre (where exceeding a gross leasab	
	sensitive use area)		floor area of 300m²)	
	Agricultural supplies store	(b)	Hardware and trade supplies (where exceeding	
	Bar		gross leasable floor area of 300m²)	
(d)	Car wash			
(e)	Food and drink outlet (where not incorporating a			
	drive-through facility)			
(f)	Funeral parlour			
(g)	Garden centre (where not exceeding a gross			
	leasable floor area of 300m²)			
(h)				
	a gross leasable floor area of 300m²)			
(i)	Health care services			
(j)	Home based business (where other than a high			
	impact home based business activity)			
(k)	Office			
(I)	Sales office			
	Service station			
(n)	Shop (where occupying not more than 200m2 of			
	gross leasable floor area)			
(0)	Showroom			
(p)	Veterinary services			

Part 7

Sunshine Coast Planning Scheme 2014

Amended 3 July 2017

Page 7-248

Draft Proposed Sunshine Coast Planning Scheme 2014 (Qualified State Interest Amendment) and Planning Scheme Policy (Amendment) No. [to be inserted] – Post Notification Ministerial Review Public consultation version

Item 8.3 Sunshine Coast Planning Scheme 2014 - Proposed Special Entertainment

**Precincts Amendment - Consideration of Submissions** 

Appendix A Amendment Instrument: Proposed Sunshine Coast Planning Scheme 2014

(Qualified State Interest Amendment) and Planning Scheme Policy

(Amendment) - Special Entertainment Precincts

## Part 7 (Local plans)

Column 1	Column 2			
Consistent uses	Potentially consistent uses			
Industrial activities				
(a) Service industry	Research and technology industry			
(b) Low impact industry (where occupying not more				
than 200m2 of gross leasable floor area)				
(b)(c) Medium impact industry (where for a micro-				
<u>brewery)</u>				
Community activities				
(a) Child care centre	None			
(b) Community care centre				
(c) Community use				
(d) Educational establishment				
(e) Emergency services				
(f) Place of worship				
Sport and recreation activities				
(a) Club	None			
(b) Indoor sport and recreation				
(c) Park				
Other activities				
(a) Parking station	None			
(b) Telecommunications facility (where other than a				
freestanding tower)				
(c) Utility installation (where a local utility)				

Table 7.2.22.4.3 Nambour local plan supplementary table of consistent uses and potentially consistent uses in the Local centre zone

Note—This table overrides the consistent and potentially consistent uses specified in the zone codes in **Part 6 (Zones)** for the precincts specified.

Column 1	Column 2
Consistent uses Local Centre Zone (Precinct NAM LPP-4 – Nambour He	Potentially consistent uses
Residential activities	and riday
(a) Caretaker's accommodation     (b) Community residence     (c) Dual occupancy (where forming part of a mixed use development)     (d) Dwelling unit	(a) Retirement facility (b) Residential care facility
(e) Multiple dwelling (f) Rooming accommodation (g) Short-term accommodation Business activities	
(a) Food and drink outlet (other than where incorporating a drive-through facility or where for a high volume convenience restaurant)  (b) Funeral parlour  (c) Health care services  (d) Home based business (other than where involving a high impact home based business activity)  (e) Office  (f) Sales office  (g) Shop (where having a gross leasable floor area not exceeding 200m²)  (h) Shopping centre (where having a total gross leasable floor area not exceeding 1000m² and any individual shop tenancy does not exceed a gross leasable floor area of 200m²)	Theatre (other than a multiplex cinema)
Industrial activities	None
Service industry  Community activities	None
(a) Child care centre (b) Community care centre (c) Community use (d) Educational establishment (e) Emergency services (f) Hospital (g) Place of worship	None
Sport and recreation activities	
Park	None
Other activities  (a) Parking station (b) Utility installation (where a local utility)	None

Part 7

Sunshine Coast Planning Scheme 2014

Amended 3 July 2017

Page 7-249

Draft Proposed Sunshine Coast Planning Scheme 2014 (Qualified State Interest Amendment) and Planning Scheme Policy (Amendment) No. [to be inserted] – Post Notification Ministerial Review Public consultation version

Item 8.3

Sunshine Coast Planning Scheme 2014 - Proposed Special Entertainment

**Precincts Amendment - Consideration of Submissions** 

Appendix A Amendment Instrument: Proposed Sunshine Coast Planning Scheme 2014

(Qualified State Interest Amendment) and Planning Scheme Policy

(Amendment) - Special Entertainment Precincts

Part 9 (Development codes)

#### 9.4.3 Nuisance code<sup>1</sup>

#### 9.4.3.1 Application

This code applies to assessable development identified as requiring assessment against the Nuisance code by the tables of assessment in Part 5 (Tables of assessment).

(1)(2) All provisions in this code are assessment benchmarks for applicable assessable development.

#### 9.4.3.2 Purpose and overall outcomes

- The purpose of the Nuisance code is to maintain community wellbeing and protect environmental values by preventing or mitigating:
  - nuisance emissions from development adversely impacting on surrounding sensitive land (a)
  - the exposure of proposed sensitive land uses to nuisance emissions from surrounding (b) development
- (2)The purpose of the Nuisance code will be achieved through the following overall outcomes:
  - development is located, designed, constructed and operated to maintain appropriate levels of amenity and environmental performance by:
    - not imposing unacceptable noise, light, glare, dust or odour emissions on (i) surrounding sensitive land uses; and
    - (ii) ensuring that proposed sensitive land uses are not subject to unacceptable nuisance emissions generated from surrounding development, having regard to the location and context of the proposed development; and
  - development, including development or redevelopment of residential activities and entertainment venues, within and in close proximity to a designated special entertainment precinct<sup>2</sup>, provides appropriate noise attenuation and mitigation to reduce potential impacts from live music and amplified sound3; and
  - (b)(c) environmental values are protected by preventing or minimising potential environmental harm or environmental nuisance resulting from the release of contaminants, particularly noise, odour, light, glare, dust and particulates.

#### 9.4.3.3 Performance outcomes and acceptable outcomes

Table 9.4.3.3.1 Performance outcomes and acceptable outcomes for assessable development

Performance Outcomes		Acceptable Outcomes	
Acousti	c Amenity and Noise⁴		
P01	Development, other than development	A01	Development does not involve activities that
	involving live entertainment or amplified		would cause noise related environmental
	sound music in a hospitality		harm or nuisance.
	areadesignated special entertainment		
	precinct or as part of a temporary		OR
	event, is located, designed, constructed		
	and operated to ensure that noise		Development ensures noise does not
	emissions do not adversely		emanate from the site through site layout,

Editor's note—the Planning scheme policy for nuisance code provides guidance for achieving outcomes of this code, including

Sunshine Coast Planning Scheme 2014

Amended 3 July 2017

Page 9-114

Draft Proposed Sunshine Coast Planning Scheme 2014 (Qualified State Interest Amendment) and Planning Scheme Policy (Amendment) No. [to be inserted] – Post Notification Ministerial Review Public consultation version

the preparation of a noise impact assessment report, odour impact assessment report and lighting impact assessment report.

Editor's note—the Guideline for development in a special entertainment precinct and buffer area provides guidance for

Achieving certain outcomes of this code.

Note—Council will take the order of occupancy of new and existing noise sources into consideration in implementing Performance Outcome PO1 of this code. The intent of this performance outcome is not to require existing lawful uses to control noise emissions in response to encroachment by new noise sensitive development.

Sunshine Coast Planning Scheme 2014 - Proposed Special Entertainment Precincts Amendment - Consideration of Submissions Item 8.3

Appendix A Amendment Instrument: Proposed Sunshine Coast Planning Scheme 2014

(Qualified State Interest Amendment) and Planning Scheme Policy

(Amendment) - Special Entertainment Precincts

## Part 9 (Development codes)

Perform	ance Outcomes	Acceptab	e Outcomes
	unreasonably impact on surrounding	404	design, construction, and
	sensitive land uses having regard to the	<u>AO1</u>	operation. Development, other than
	location and setting of the		development in a designated special
	development		entertainment precinct, involving live entertainment or amplified music is
	Note—this performance outcome applies		designed and constructed to achieve an
	even if noise emissions are generated by		amplified music noise level external to
	sensitive land uses, from sources such as		existing or approved affected residences
	communal areas, service areas, plant and		of:-
	equipment (e.g. air conditioning units) and		<del></del>
	the like.		(a) LA10 not greater than 5dB(A) above the background noise levels LA90 from
			6am to 10pm; and
			(b) LOCT10 not greater than 8 dB above
			the octave band background noise
			levels LOCT90 from 10pm to 6am.
			Note: Acceptable outcome AO12 is provided as a guide only. A higher or lower noise level may be
			appropriate depending on the location, setting
			and context of the proposed development.
		<u>AO2</u>	For development not involving live
			entertainment or amplified music, no
			acceptable outcome provided.
PO2	Development that is a sensitive land	AO2	The sensitive land use is not established in
	use, other than development in the		an area that will be adversely impacted by
	residential activity group located in a		noise generated by existing land uses,
	designated special entertainment precinct and associated primary or		activities and possible future development
			in the area.
	secondary buffer area or a prescribed mixed use area, is located, designed,		OR
	constructed and operated to achieve a		OK
	satisfactory level of acoustic amenity		Where located in an area where adverse
	where there is potential for noise		noise impacts are likely, the sensitive land
	emissions generated from surrounding		use mitigates all potential impacts through
	development, including potential future		site layout, design, construction, and
	development anticipated by the zone or		operation.
	precinct, —to adversely affect the		
	sensitive land use.		
	Editor's note—this performance outcome		
	relates to a 'reverse amenity' situation where		
	a proposed sensitive land use may be		
	adversely impacted by noise emissions from surrounding development. In such cases, it		
	is contingent upon the proposed sensitive		
	land use to implement measures to ensure a		
	satisfactory level of acoustic amenity is		
	provided to prospective occupants and users		
Deguine	of the development.	naissand sana a	was involving a material above of use for
		mxeu use a	area involving a material change of use for
PO3	the residential activity group  Development for a use in the residential	AO3	No acceptable outcome provided.
. 00	activity group in a prescribed mixed use	700	по ассеріале оцісотте рточіцец.
	area:-		
	l <del></del>		
	(a) is located, designed and constructed to protect bedrooms		
	and other habitable rooms from		
	exposure to noise arising from non-		
	residential activities outside the		
	building, including potential future		
	centre activities or <i>mixed use</i>		
	development, and		
	(b) is designed and constructed to	I	
	achieve a minimum reduction in		

Sunshine Coast Planning Scheme 2014

Amended 3 July 2017

Page 9-115

Draft Proposed Sunshine Coast Planning Scheme 2014 (Qualified State Interest Amendment) and Planning Scheme Policy (Amendment) No. [to be inserted] – Post Notification Ministerial Review Public consultation version

Sunshine Coast Planning Scheme 2014 - Proposed Special Entertainment Precincts Amendment - Consideration of Submissions Item 8.3

Appendix A Amendment Instrument: Proposed Sunshine Coast Planning Scheme 2014

(Qualified State Interest Amendment) and Planning Scheme Policy

(Amendment) - Special Entertainment Precincts

## Part 9 (Development codes)

ertorn	nance Outcomes	Acceptab	e Outcomes
	sound pressure level between the		
	exterior of the building and the		
	bedrooms or indoor primary living areas of 30dB(A).		
	Editor's note-where development is also		
	subject to noise attenuation requirements for any of the following:-		
	transport noise corridors under the Queensland Development Code;		
	airport noise under Australian Standard AS2021; or		
	a designated special entertainment		
	precinct or buffer area under this code; the highest applicable attenuation		
	requirements apply.		
203	Development involving live	AO3	No acceptable outcome provided.
	entertainment or amplified sound in a		
	hospitality area, or as part of a		
	temporary event, provides a		
	satisfactory level of acoustic amenity for		
	surrounding sensitive land uses, having		
	regard to the location and setting of the development and the frequency of the		
	event.		
Special	Entertainment Precincts		
		d special el	ntertainment precinct involving a material
hange	of use for an entertainment/catering bus	iness use	,
204	Development involving live	AO4	Development does not involve amplified
	entertainment or amplified music is		music that is audible external to the
	designed and constructed to achieve an		premises.
	amplified music noise level at 1 metre		
	external to any point of the premises of		
	not greater than:-		
	(a) LCeq,T 88dB for approved activities before 11.30pm; and		
	(b) LCeq,T 65dB and LLeq,T 55dB in		
	any one-third octave band between		
	and including 31.5Hz and 125Hz		
	for approved activities after		
	11.30pm.		
	Note—Operating noise levels for uses		
	involving live entertainment or amplified		
	music within a special entertainment precinct		
	will be determined by the Amplified Music Venue Permit in accordance with the <insert< th=""><th></th><th></th></insert<>		
	local law name>.		
PO5	Development involving live	AO5	Development located in the same building
	entertainment or amplified music noise.		as, or that has a wall within 5m of, a -use in
	located in the same building as, or that		the residential activity group does not
	has a wall within 5m of, a use in the		involve amplified music that is audible in a
	residential activity group ensures the		bedroom or living room not associated with
	building is designed and constructed to		the development.
	achieve an amplified music noise level		
	<u>of:</u>		
	(a) not greater than L <sub>Leq, T</sub> 43dB in any		
	one-third octave band between and		
	including 31.5Hz to 125Hz in a		
	I hadroom not accociated with the		
	bedroom not associated with the		
	development; and		
	development; and		
	development; and (b) not greater than L <sub>Leq,T</sub> 45dB in		
	development; and  (b) not greater than LLeq.T 45dB in any one-third octave band		

Sunshine Coast Planning Scheme 2014

Amended 3 July 2017

Page 9-116

Draft Proposed Sunshine Coast Planning Scheme 2014 (Qualified State Interest Amendment) and Planning Scheme Policy (Amendment) No. [to be inserted] – Post Notification Ministerial Review Public consultation version

Sunshine Coast Planning Scheme 2014 - Proposed Special Entertainment Precincts Amendment - Consideration of Submissions Item 8.3

Appendix A Amendment Instrument: Proposed Sunshine Coast Planning Scheme 2014

(Qualified State Interest Amendment) and Planning Scheme Policy

(Amendment) - Special Entertainment Precincts

## Part 9 (Development codes)

enoma	ince Outcomes	Acceptab	e Outcomes
	development.		
	Note—Operating noise levels for uses		
	involving live entertainment or amplified music within a special entertainment precinct		
	will be determined by the Amplified Music		
	Venue Permit in accordance with the <insert< td=""><td></td><td></td></insert<>		
	local law name>.		
equiren	nents for development in a designated	special ent	ertainment precinct or primary buffer area
volving	a material change of use for a use in the	he residenti	al activity group
<u>06</u>	Development involving a material	AO6	No acceptable outcome provided.
	change of use for a use in the		
	residential activity group in a special		
	entertainment precinct or primary buffer		
	area ensures:		
	(a) bedrooms and living rooms are		
	designed, located and constructed		
	to protect occupants from existing		
	or future amplified music noise that		
	may arise from premises outside the building; and		
	(b) a building is designed and constructed to achieve a minimum		
	reduction in sound pressure level		
	between the exterior of the building		
	and a bedroom or living room, of:		
	(i) LLeg,T 18dB at 63Hz for short-		
	term accommodation where a		
	backpackers; or		
	(ii) LLeq,T 20dB at 63Hz		
	otherwise.		
07	Development involving a material	A07	No acceptable outcome provided.
<u></u>	change of use for a use in the	1.07	No deceptable odecome provided.
	residential activity group located in the		
	same building as, or that has a wall,		
	within 5m of an existing or approved		
	entertainment/catering business use		
	ensures:		
	(a) bedrooms and living rooms are		
	located, designed and constructed to protect occupants from amplified		
	music noise being transmitted		
	through a wall, floor or ceiling; and		
	(b) the building is designed and		
	constructed to achieve an amplified		
	music noise level of:		
	(i) not greater than LLeq,T 43dB		
	in any one-third octave band		
	between and including 31.5Hz		
	to 125Hz in a bedroom;		
	(ii) not greater than LLeq,T 45dB		
	in any one-third octave band		
	between and including 31.5Hz		
	to 125Hz in a living room; and		
	(iii) not greater than LLeq,T 45dB		
	in any one-third octave band		
	between and including 31.5Hz		
	to 125Hz in a bedroom or living		
	room for short-term		
	accommodation where a		
	<u>accommodation where a</u> backpackers.		

Sunshine Coast Planning Scheme 2014

Amended 3 July 2017

Page 9-117

Draft Proposed Sunshine Coast Planning Scheme 2014 (Qualified State Interest Amendment) and Planning Scheme Policy (Amendment) No. [to be inserted] – Post Notification Ministerial Review Public consultation version

Sunshine Coast Planning Scheme 2014 - Proposed Special Entertainment Precincts Amendment - Consideration of Submissions Item 8.3

Appendix A Amendment Instrument: Proposed Sunshine Coast Planning Scheme 2014

(Qualified State Interest Amendment) and Planning Scheme Policy

(Amendment) - Special Entertainment Precincts

## Part 9 (Development codes)

involvin	g a material change of use for a use in tl	he residenti	ial activity group
PO8	Development involving a material	AO8	No acceptable outcome provided.
	change of use for a use in the		
	residential activity group in a secondary		
	buffer area ensures:-		
	(a) is located, designed and		
	constructed to protect bedrooms		
	and other habitable rooms from		
	exposure to noise arising from non-		
	residential activities outside the		
	building, including potential future		
	centre activities or mixed use		
	development, and		
	(b) is designed and constructed to		
	achieve a minimum reduction in		
	sound pressure level between the		
	exterior of the building and the		
	bedrooms or indoor primary living		
	areas of 30dB(A).		
	Editor's note—where development is also subject to noise attenuation requirements for		
	any of the following:-		
	transport noise corridors under the		
	Queensland Development Code; or		
	airport noise under Australian Standard		
	AS2021; or		
	the highest applicable attenuation		
	requirements apply.		
	Oust and Particulates	10011	
PO <u>9</u> 4	Development is located, designed,	AO <u>9</u> 4.1	Development does not involve activities th
	constructed and operated to ensure		create odorous air emissions.
	that odour, dust and particulate emissions do not cause environmental		OR
	nuisance to sensitive land uses		Donale and deep and an all in a deep the
	(whether existing or proposed uses) in		Development does not result in odour th
	the surroundings of the proposed development.		causes environmental harm or nuisand with respect to surrounding land uses.
	development.		with respect to surrounding land uses.
		AO94.2	Development does not involve activities th
		A0 <u>5</u> 4.2	will result in airborne particles or emission
			being generated.
			OR
			Development ensures that no airborn
			particles or emissions cause environment
			harm or nuisance through site layou
DO405	Development that it is a series	40405	design, construction and operation.
PO <u>10</u> 5	Development that is a sensitive land	AO <u>10</u> 5	No acceptable outcome provided.
	use is located, designed, constructed		
	and operated to ensure that the		
	proposed use is not subject to odour,		
	dust or particulate emissions from		
	surrounding development that would		
Limbeiro	cause environmental nuisance.		
	and Glare	A04404	Lighting devices are leasted designed as
PO <u>11</u> 6	Development ensures that lighting and	AO <u>11</u> 6.1	Lighting devices are located, designed ar
	glare does not have any significant		installed to:-
	adverse amenity impacts or create		(a) minimise light spillage on surroundir
	landana and the annual market or a continue		premises;
	nuisance to surrounding premises.		
	nuisance to surrounding premises.		(b) preserve an acceptable degree
	nuisance to surrounding premises.		(b) preserve an acceptable degree lighting amenity at surrounding
	nuisance to surrounding premises.		(b) preserve an acceptable degree

Sunshine Coast Planning Scheme 2014

Amended 3 July 2017

Page 9-118

Draft Proposed Sunshine Coast Planning Scheme 2014 (Qualified State Interest Amendment) and Planning Scheme Policy (Amendment) No. [to be inserted] – Post Notification Ministerial Review Public consultation version

Sunshine Coast Planning Scheme 2014 - Proposed Special Entertainment Precincts Amendment - Consideration of Submissions Item 8.3

Appendix A Amendment Instrument: Proposed Sunshine Coast Planning Scheme 2014

(Qualified State Interest Amendment) and Planning Scheme Policy

(Amendment) - Special Entertainment Precincts

## Part 9 (Development codes)

	Performance Outcomes	Acceptabl	e Outcomes
			(d) direct lights downwards;     (e) position lights away from possible affected areas; and     (f) enable the brightness of lights to be adjusted to low levels.
		AO <u>11</u> 6.2	Streets, driveways, servicing and car parking areas are located and designed to minimise vehicle headlight impacts on any surrounding residential premises.
l		AO <u>11</u> 6.3	Reflective glare that would cause nuisance to residents or the general public at surrounding premises and public spaces is avoided or minimised through the use of:  (a) external building materials and finishes with low-reflectivity; or  (b) building design/architectural elements or landscape treatments to block or reduce excessive reflected plare.



Sunshine Coast Planning Scheme 2014

Amended 3 July 2017

Page 9-119

Draft Proposed Sunshine Coast Planning Scheme 2014 (Qualified State Interest Amendment) and Planning Scheme Policy (Amendment) No. [to be inserted] – Post Notification Ministerial Review Public consultation version

**Precincts Amendment - Consideration of Submissions** 

Appendix A Amendment Instrument: Proposed Sunshine Coast Planning Scheme 2014

(Qualified State Interest Amendment) and Planning Scheme Policy

(Amendment) - Special Entertainment Precincts

Schedule 1 (Definitions)

#### SC1.2 Administrative definitions

- Administrative definitions assist with the interpretation of the planning scheme but do not have a (1) specific land use meaning
- A term listed in column 1 of Table SC1.2.2 (Administrative definitions) has the meaning set out (2)
- The administrative definitions listed here are the definitions for the purpose of the planning scheme.

## Index of administrative definitions

- Access
- Acid sulfate soils (ASS)
- Active transport
- Adjoining premises
- Adult store sensitive use
- Advertising device
- Affordable living
- Amplified music
- Ancillary
- Annual exceedance probability (AEP)
- Art and craft centre Australian noise exposure
- forecast (ANEF)
- Average recurrence interval (ARI)
- Aviation facilities
- Aviation facility sensitive area
- Base date
- Basement
- Bed and breakfast
- Best practice
- Buffer or landscape buffer
- Building height
- Business activity group
- Camping ground
- Caravan park
- Centre zone
- Character building
- Coastal dependent development
- Community activity group
- Constructed water body
- Corner store
- Council
- Defined flood event (DFE)
- Defined storm tide event
- Demand unit
- Department store
- Development Control Plan 1 Kawana Waters
- Development footprint
- Discount department store
- Distributor-retailer
- Domestic outbuilding
- Drive-through facility

- Frontage
- Full line supermarket
- Gross floor area
- Gross leasable floor area High impact home based
- business activities
- High volume convenience restaurant
- Home office
- Household
- Industrial activity group
- Industry zone
- Infrastructure
- Intensive rural use Kawana Waters
- Development Agreement
- Koala habitat tree
- Local area structure plan Local heritage place
- Local utility Major road
- Major utility
- Maritime development
- Mezzanine
- Minor building work
- Minor electricity infrastructure
- Mixed use building
- Mixed use development
- Natural ground level
- Net developable area Netserv Plan
- Non-juvenile koala habitat
- Non-urban zone
- Not-for-profit organisation
- Obstacle limitation surface (OLS)
- Other activity group
- Operational airspace
- Outermost projection
- Planning assumptions Plot ratio
- Prescribed mixed use area Prescribed other
- development codes Primary active street
- frontage
- Principal public transport network

- Property maintenance
- Protected estate
- Public open space
- Public safety area Rear lot
- Reasonably necessary
- Recommended flood level (RFL)
- Regional activity centre
- Residential activity group
- Residential density or density of residential uses
- Residential zone
- Resource/processing area
- Rooming unit
- Rural activity group
- Safe refuge
- Secondary active street frontage
- Secondary dwelling
- Sensitive land use
- Service catchment Setback
- Signface area
- Site
- Site cover
- Slope
- Slope analysis
- Sport and recreation activity
- State heritage place
- Steep land
- Storey Storm tide inundation area
- Streetscape Sunshine Coast activity centre network
- Supermarket
- Temporary use Third party advertising device
- Tidal waters
- Transport hierarchy
- Transport network
- Transport route
- Ultimate development Urban purposes
- Urban zone Use area

chedule 1

Sunshine Coast Planning Scheme 2014

Amended 3 July 2017

Page SC1-27

Page AA-102

Draft Proposed Sunshine Coast Planning Scheme 2014 (Qualified State Interest Amendment) and Planning Scheme Policy (Amendment) No. [to be inserted] – Post Notification Ministerial Review Public consultation version

Item 8.3 Sunshine Coast Planning Scheme 2014 - Proposed Special Entertainment

Precincts Amendment - Consideration of Submissions

Appendix A Amendment Instrument: Proposed Sunshine Coast Planning Scheme 2014

(Qualified State Interest Amendment) and Planning Scheme Policy

(Amendment) - Special Entertainment Precincts

## Schedule 1 (Definitions)

Dwelling	<ul> <li>Private open space</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Vegetation</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Ecologically important</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Probable maximum flood</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Vegetation clearing</li> </ul>
area	(PMF)	<ul> <li>Water resource catchment</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Equivalent dwelling</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Probable maximum storm</li> </ul>	area
<ul> <li>Erosion prone area</li> </ul>	tide (PMST)	Water supply storage
<ul> <li>Essential community</li> </ul>		Waterway
infrastructure		Wetland
<ul> <li>Exempt vegetation</li> </ul>		
clearing		
<ul> <li>Extractive resources</li> </ul>		
<ul> <li>Filling or excavation</li> </ul>		
Floodplain		

## Table SC1.2.2 Administrative definitions

Column 1 Term	Column 2 Definition
Access	The entry of persons and vehicles onto a lot, either existing or proposed, from a road which abuts the <i>frontage</i> of that lot.
Acid sulfate soils (ASS)	Soil or sediment containing highly acidic horizons or layers affected by the oxidation of iron sulfides, known as actual ASS, and/or soil or sediment containing iron sulfides or other sulfidic material that has not been exposed to air and oxidised, known as potential ASS.
Active transport	Non-motorised forms of transport involving physical activity, such as walking and cycling.
Active use	Any use that by its nature creates activity on adjoining land. The term includes but is not necessarily limited to the following uses as defined in <b>Table SC1.1.2 (Use definitions)</b> :- (a) community use; (b) food and drink outlet; (c) hotel; (d) office (where a bank or real estate agent); (e) shop; and (f) shopping centre.
Adjoining premises	Premises that share all or part of a measurable common boundary.
Adult store sensitive use area	Means the area from the boundary of land occupied by a <i>child care centre</i> , educational establishment or place of worship (Sensitive Use) which is within the greater of the following:-  (a) 200 metres of a Sensitive Use according to the shortest route a person may lawfully take, by vehicle or on foot; or  (b) 100 metres of a Sensitive Use measured in a straight line.
Advertising device	Any permanent structure, device, sign or the like intended for advertising purposes. It includes any framework, supporting structure or building feature that is provided exclusively or mainly as part of the advertisement.  Note—an advertising device that is not visible from a public place or premises other than premises on which the advertising device is placed is not an advertising device for the purposes of the planning scheme.  Note—an advertising device required to be placed on premises by legislation (including subordinate legislation) is not an advertising device for the purposes of the planning scheme.
Affordable living	Housing and neighbourhoods that are designed to minimise the cost of living through a range of measures including the following:-  (a) provision of appropriate employment, community infrastructure and open space;  (b) provision of high quality public transport and bicycle and pedestrian infrastructure networks; and  (c) design for water and energy efficiency.
Amplified music	Means music that is played with the use of electronic amplification equipment, for example electric guitars or loud speakers.

Schedule 1

**Precincts Amendment - Consideration of Submissions** 

Appendix A Amendment Instrument: Proposed Sunshine Coast Planning Scheme 2014

(Qualified State Interest Amendment) and Planning Scheme Policy

(Amendment) - Special Entertainment Precincts

### Schedule 1 (Definitions)

Column 1 Term	Column 2 Definition
	Note—for the purposes of this definition, amplified music does not include the following:-
	<ul> <li>use of a microphone by a singer; or</li> <li>use of domestic scale amplification equipment for the purposes of playing background music.</li> </ul>
Ancillary	Associated with, but incidental and subordinate to.
Annual exceedance probability (AEP)	The likelihood of occurrence of a flood of a given size or larger in any one year, usually expressed as a percentage (e.g. 5% AEP).
Art and craft centre	The use of premises being <i>shop</i> for the display and sale of a work of art or craft, such as handicrafts, pottery, paintings and sculptures. The term includes:-  (a) the manufacture of art or craft on the premises; and  (b) associated individual or small group instruction on the making of a work of art or craft.
Australian noise exposure forecast (ANEF)	A single number index (shown as a series of contours on an Airport Environs Overlay Map) that predicts for a particular future year the cumulative exposure to aircraft noise likely to be experienced by communities near airports during a specified time period.
Average recurrence interval (ARI)	The average period between the recurrence of a storm event of a given rainfall intensity.
	The ARI represents a statistical probability. For example, a 10 year ARI indicates an average of 10 years between exceedance of a given storm magnitude.
Aviation facilities	Navigation, communication or surveillance installations provided to assist the safe and efficient movement of aircraft. Such facilities may be located either on or off airport premises.
Aviation facility sensitive area	The area around an <i>aviation facility</i> that is sensitive to development including physical obstructions, competing radio transmissions or significant electromagnetic emissions.
Base date	The date from which a local government has estimated its projected <i>infrastructure</i> demands and costs.
Basement	A space that is situated between one floor level and the floor level next below where no part of the space projects more than one metre above ground level.
Bed and breakfast	The use of a premises being a <i>dwelling house</i> for short term accommodation to the travelling public.
Best practice	The application of measures that are comparable with the acknowledged best measures applied nationally and internationally.
Buffer (or landscape buffer)	An area required for ecological, acoustic or scenic amenity protection purposes that incorporates a separation distance and associated landscape, structures and works:-  (a) between different land uses; (b) from a major noise source; (c) from a conservation area or a public recreation area; or (d) from a wetland, waterway or waterbody.
Building height	Means:- (a) if specified in metres—the vertical distance between the <i>natural ground level</i> and the highest point of the building roof (apex) or parapet at any point, but not including any load bearing antenna, aerial, chimney, flagpole or the like; (b) if specified in <i>storeys</i> —the number of <i>storeys</i> above <i>natural ground level</i> ; or (c) if specified in both metres and <i>storeys</i> , both (a) and (b) apply.
Business activity group	The uses identified in <b>Figure SC1.1.2B</b> (Business activity group) as forming part of the <i>business activity group</i> .



Sunshine Coast Planning Scheme 2014

Amended 3 July 2017

Page SC1-29

Draft Proposed Sunshine Coast Planning Scheme 2014 (Qualified State Interest Amendment) and Planning Scheme Policy (Amendment) No. [to be inserted] – Post Notification Ministerial Review Public consultation version

Sunshine Coast Planning Scheme 2014 - Proposed Special Entertainment Precincts Amendment - Consideration of Submissions Item 8.3

Appendix A Amendment Instrument: Proposed Sunshine Coast Planning Scheme 2014

(Qualified State Interest Amendment) and Planning Scheme Policy

(Amendment) - Special Entertainment Precincts

### Schedule 1 (Definitions)

Column 1	Column 2
Term	Definition
	(b) if the level of the ground on the day mentioned in paragraph (a) is not known, the natural level of the ground or probable natural level of the ground as determined by a cadastral surveyor.
Net developable area	The area of land available for development. It does not include land that cannot be developed due to constraints such as acid sulphate soils, conservation land, flood affected land or steep slope.
	Note—for the purpose of a priority infrastructure plan, <i>net developable area</i> is usually measured in hectares, net developable hectares (net dev ha).
Netserv Plan	A distributor-retailer's plan about its water and wastewater networks and provision of water service and wastewater service pursuant to section 99BJ of the South East Queensland Water (Distribution and Retail Restructuring) Act 2009.
Non-juvenile koala habitat tree	A <i>koala habitat tree</i> that has a height of more than four (4) metres, or a trunk with a circumference of more than 31.5 centimetres at 1.3 metres above the ground, or both.
Non-urban zone	Means each of the following zones:- (a) Community facilities zone if located outside the urban growth management boundary; (b) Sport and recreation zone if located outside the urban growth management boundary; (c) Open space zone; (d) Environmental management and conservation zone; (e) Limited development (landscape residential) zone; (f) Rural zone; (g) Rural residential zone; and (h) Tourism zone if located outside the urban growth management boundary.
Not-for-profit organisation	A bona fide non-profit, volunteer, charitable, community, sporting or religious organisation which is registered with the Australian Tax Office as a charitable/non-profit organisation or with the Office of Fair Trading under either the Associations Incorporation Act 1981 or Collections Act 1966.
Obstacle limitation surface (OLS)	The surface that establishes the limit to which objects may project into the airspace associated with an airport or aerodrome to maintain safe aeronautical operations. The <i>OLS</i> consists of an outer surface, a take-off/approach surface and a transitional surface.
Other activity group	The uses identified in Figure SC1.1.2G (Other activity group) as forming part of the other activity group.
Operational airspace	The areas and vertical dimensions of the <i>OLS</i> of the Sunshine Coast Airport and Caloundra Aerodrome.
Outermost projection	The outermost projection of any part of a building or structure including, in the case of a roof, the outside face of the fascia, or the roof structure where there is no fascia, or attached sunhoods or the like, but does not include retractable blinds, fixed screens, rainwater fittings, or ornamental attachments.
Planning assumptions	Assumptions about the type, scale, location and timing of future growth.
Plot ratio	The ratio of gross floor area to the area of the site.
Prescribed mixed use area	Means each of the following zones, local plan areas and precincts:- (a) Principal centre zone, where within Maroochydore/Kuluin local plan area, Precinct MAR LPP-1 (City core); (b) Major centre zone, where within:- (i) Caloundra local plan area, Precinct CAL LPP-1 (Bulcock Street); (ii) Nambour local plan area, other than Precinct NAM LPP-3 (Town centre frame); (iii) Sippy Downs local plan area, Sub-precinct SID LPSP-1a (Sippy Downs town centre core); (c) District centre zone, where within the Mooloolaba/Alexandra Headland local plan area; and
	(d) Tourist accommodation zone, where within:-

Sunshine Coast Planning Scheme 2014

Amended 3 July 2017

Page SC1-36

Draft Proposed Sunshine Coast Planning Scheme 2014 (Qualified State Interest Amendment) and Planning Scheme Policy (Amendment) No. [to be inserted] – Post Notification Ministerial Review Public consultation version

Sunshine Coast Planning Scheme 2014 - Proposed Special Entertainment Precincts Amendment - Consideration of Submissions Item 8.3

Appendix A Amendment Instrument: Proposed Sunshine Coast Planning Scheme 2014

(Qualified State Interest Amendment) and Planning Scheme Policy

(Amendment) - Special Entertainment Precincts

### Schedule 1 (Definitions)

Column 1 Term	Column 2 Definition
	<ul> <li>(i) Caloundra local plan area (Caloundra and Kings Beach only);</li> <li>(ii) Coolum local plan area;</li> <li>(iii) Maroochydore/Kuluin local plan area; and</li> <li>(iv) Mooloolaba/Alexandra Headland local plan area.</li> </ul>
Prescribed other development codes	The following other development codes contained in Part 9 (Development codes) of the planning scheme:- (a) Landscape code; (b) Nuisance code; (c) Safety and security code; (d) Stormwater management code; (e) Sustainable design code; (f) Transport and parking code; (g) Waste management code; (h) Works, services and infrastructure code.
Primary active street frontage	Any frontage of a building that creates activity on the adjacent street or other public place.  Unless otherwise specified in a local plan code, development on a <i>primary active street frontage</i> :- (a) contains <i>active uses</i> such as retail and entertainment/catering business uses for a minimum of 90% of the street front boundary, (b) is built to the street front boundary at ground level; (c) has windows and door openings to the adjacent street or public place; and (d) minimises driveway and servicing <i>access</i> across the active street frontage.
Principal public transport network	The public transport corridors identified on <b>Figure 9.4.8C (Strategic Network of Public Transport Links)</b> as a dedicated public transport corridor, public transport priority corridor and public transport advantage corridor.
Private open space	An outdoor space for the exclusive use of occupants of a building.
Probable maximum flood (PMF)	The largest flood that could reasonably occur at a particular location, resulting from the probable maximum precipitation. The <i>PMF</i> defines the extent of flood-prone land. Generally, it is not physically or financially possible to provide general protection against this event.
Probable maximum storm tide (PMST)	The maximum storm tide level that may be expected from the combination of meteorological and hydrological conditions that are reasonably possible in a particular locality, including the predicted impacts of climate change.
Property maintenance activities	Vegetation clearing that is reasonably necessary for property maintenance including construction and maintenance of farm tracks, fences, farm structures (e.g. sheds, bores, windmills, tank stands, and stock yards), maintenance of crops, slashing grass, harvesting of crops, maintenance of pasture and cleared land areas and the pruning, felling and clearing of orchard vegetation species.
Protected estate	<ul> <li>Means:- <ul> <li>(a) any protected area to which the Nature Conservation Act 1992 applies, including any national park, conservation park, resource reserve, nature refuge, coordinated conservation area, wilderness area, World heritage management area and international agreement area;</li> <li>(b) any area protected under other legislation primarily for its conservation significance: and</li> <li>(c) any park owned or controlled by Council and managed primarily for its conservation significance.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
Public open space	Outdoor spaces that are generally accessible to the community and provide for a range of sport, recreation, cultural, entertainment or leisure pursuits.
Public safety area	An area immediately beyond the end of a runway and having a relatively high risk from an aircraft incident. The <i>public safety area</i> for the Sunshine Coast Airport is shown on the relevant Airport Environs Overlay Map.
Rear lot	A lot which has <i>access</i> to a road via an access strip which forms part of the lot or via an easement over adjoining land.



Sunshine Coast Planning Scheme 2014

Page SC1-37

Draft Proposed Sunshine Coast Planning Scheme 2014 (Qualified State Interest Amendment) and Planning Scheme Policy (Amendment) No. [to be inserted] – Post Notification Ministerial Review Public consultation version

**Precincts Amendment - Consideration of Submissions** 

Appendix A Amendment Instrument: Proposed Sunshine Coast Planning Scheme 2014

(Qualified State Interest Amendment) and Planning Scheme Policy

(Amendment) - Special Entertainment Precincts

Schedule 6 (Planning Scheme Policies) - Section SC6.15 (Planning scheme policy for the Nuisance code)

## SC6.15 Planning scheme policy for the nuisance code

#### SC6.15.1 Purpose

The purpose of this planning scheme policy is to:-

- (a) provide advice and guidelines about achieving outcomes in the Nuisance code; and
- (b) identify information that may be required to support a development application where:-
  - nearby existing or planned development may be affected by noise, light, odour or dust, or particulate emissions from the proposed development; or
  - (ii) the proposed development is likely to be subject to noise, light, odour or dust, or particulate imissions from existing or planned nearby development.

Note—nothing in this planning scheme policy limits Council's discretion to request other relevant information under the Development Assessment Rules made under section 68(1) of the Act.

### SC6.15.2 Application

This planning scheme policy applies to all assessable development which requires assessment against the **Nuisance code**.

# SC6.15.3 Advice for preventing or minimising nuisance emissions and imissions associated with road traffic noise

The following is advice for achieving Performance Outcomes PO1 and PO2 of **Table 9.4.3.3.1 (Performance outcomes and acceptable outcomes for assessable development)** of the **Nuisance code** where there is potential for emissions or imissions associated with road traffic noise to cause environmental harm or nuisance at a sensitive land use:-

- (a) compliance with Performance Outcomes PO1 and PO2 of Table 9.4.3.3.1 (Performance outcomes and acceptable outcomes for assessable development) of the Nuisance code may be demonstrated in part or aided by the submission of a noise impact assessment report prepared by a competent person, which properly addresses, describes or includes the following:-
  - a location plan identifying the subject site, existing or planned roads in the locality that could
    potentially affect sensitive land uses and any significant features such as topographic variation,
    barriers and intervening buildings;
  - (ii) predicted noise levels based on traffic flows for a 10 year growth horizon from the first year of occupancy of the development for each floor and occupancy type; and
  - (iii) where mitigation measures in the form of site boundary barriers are considered necessary, measures to maintain the visual amenity of the road corridor, minimise detrimental effects on residential amenity and ensure the ongoing provision of natural light to residences and open space are provided; and
- (b) for sensitive land uses the following design elements should be reflected in the road corridor design and/or the design of sensitive land uses adjacent to the road corridor:-
  - (i) existing site features that can provide a natural barrier or partial barrier to noise exposure;
  - appropriate building orientation that mitigates or reduces the exposure of living areas, bedrooms and private open space areas to noise; and
  - (iii) minimal facade treatments (such as windows and doors) facing the road traffic noise source to minimise internal noise exposures.

Note—Refer to the **Planning scheme policy for Sippy Downs Town Centre** for general guidance in relation to road traffic noise attenuation in the Sippy Downs Town Centre.

Schedule 6

Sunshine Coast Planning Scheme 2014

Amended 3 July 2017

Page SC6-1

**Precincts Amendment - Consideration of Submissions** 

Appendix A Amendment Instrument: Proposed Sunshine Coast Planning Scheme 2014

(Qualified State Interest Amendment) and Planning Scheme Policy

(Amendment) - Special Entertainment Precincts

Schedule 6 (Planning Scheme Policies) - Section SC6.15 (Planning scheme policy for the Nuisance code)

# SC6.15.4 Advice for preventing or minimising nuisance emissions and imissions associated with noise and/or vibration

The following is advice for achieving Performance Outcomes PO1 and PO2 of **Table 9.4.3.3.1** (**Performance outcomes and acceptable outcomes for assessable development)** of the **Nuisance code** where there is potential for noise and/or vibration emissions or imissions to cause environmental harm or nuisance at a sensitive land use:-

- (a) compliance with Performance Outcomes PO1 and PO2 of Table 9.4.3.3.1 (Performance outcomes and acceptable outcomes for assessable development) of the Nuisance code may be demonstrated in part or aided by the submission of a noise impact assessment report prepared by a competent person, which properly addresses, describes or includes the following:-
  - a location plan identifying the subject site and sensitive land uses or the nearest potentially sensitive land uses to the subject site and any significant features such as topographic variation, barriers and intervening buildings;
  - (ii) the results of measurements of background LA90 noise levels using an appropriate methodology at a location representative of the nearest potentially affected sensitive land uses to the subject site in the absence of noise emissions from the subject site, with:-
    - the background noise levels to include time periods that are most likely to be sensitive from a noise perspective (generally at night); and
    - (B) the background noise monitoring to be completed for a sufficient period of time to establish 'the average minimum background noise levels' for the locality.
  - (iii) comparison of the background noise level with predicted source noise levels using an appropriately recognised methodology and criteria, from the proposed activity at the nearest potentially affected sensitive land uses to determine compliance with criteria as defined in Schedule 1 of the Environmental Protection (Noise) Policy 2008; and
  - (iv) specification of appropriate control and mitigation measures as necessary;
- (b) for a proposed development that has the potential to be affected by noise and/or vibration from an existing railway, or proposed new railway, Council may also require submission of a report prepared by a competent person that presents information relating to the following:-
  - (i) location of the site in relation to the existing or proposed railway corridor;
  - (ii) forecast rail movements for a 10 year growth horizon including hours of operation and type;
  - (iii) assessment of the measured and predicted noise levels using an appropriately recognised methodology and criteria, for the 10 year growth horizon affecting the proposed development; and
  - mitigation measures that are to be adopted at the subject site to achieve the performance outcomes of the **Nuisance code**; and
- (c) where a sensitive land use is proposed in a locality with existing noise sources, Council may also require submission of a noise impact assessment report prepared by a competent person that includes the following:-
  - a location plan identifying the subject site, any existing or future potential noise sources in the locality that could potentially affect sensitive land uses on the subject site and any significant features such as topographic variation, barriers and intervening buildings;
  - the results of measurements of LA10, LAeq and background LA90 noise levels at the subject site, with:-
    - the noise measurements to include time periods that are most likely to be affected by noise from existing sources and also include measurement of background in the absence of noise from local emission sources; and
    - the noise monitoring to be completed for a sufficient period of time to establish typical and worst case pre-existing noise levels for the subject site;



Sunshine Coast Planning Scheme 2014

Amended 3 July 2017

Page SC6-2

Page AA-108

**Precincts Amendment - Consideration of Submissions** 

Appendix A Amendment Instrument: Proposed Sunshine Coast Planning Scheme 2014

(Qualified State Interest Amendment) and Planning Scheme Policy

(Amendment) - Special Entertainment Precincts

Schedule 6 (Planning Scheme Policies) - Section SC6.15 (Planning scheme policy for the Nuisance code)

- (iii) an assessment of the measured and predicted noise levels using an appropriately recognised methodology and critieria. From the assessment, the determination of compliance with the criteria as defined in Schedule 1 of the Environmental Protection (Noise) Policy 2008; and
- (iv) specification of appropriate control measures if necessary.

# SC6.15.5 Advice for preventing or minimising nuisance emissions and imissions associated with live entertainment, amplified music and voices — Other than in a designated special entertainment precinct or associated buffer

The following is advice for achieving Performance Outcome PQ13PO1 of Table 9.4.3.3.1 (Performance outcomes and acceptable outcomes for assessable development) of the Nuisance code where there is potential for emissions or imissions associated with live entertainment, amplified music and voices other than in a designated special entertainment precinct or associated buffer, to cause environmental harm or nuisance at a sensitive land use:-

- (a) compliance with Performance Outcome PO13 of Table 9.4.3.3.1 (Performance outcomes and acceptable outcomes for assessable development) of the Nuisance code may be demonstrated in part or aided by submission of a noise impact assessment report prepared by a competent person, which properly addresses, describes or includes:-
  - (i) in respect to a venue in existing or new premises, the following:-
    - (A) a location plan identifying the subject site and the nearest potentially affected or approved sensitive land uses (including residential, commercial, educational, health and industrial) and any significant features such as topographic variation, barriers and intervening buildings:
    - (B) results of measurements of octave band background noise levels as LA90, Oct noise levels at a position representative of the nearest potentially affected sensitive land uses to the subject site in the absence of noise emissions from the subject site. The background noise levels are to be recorded for the time period most likely to be the most sensitive from a noise perspective;
    - (C) results of measurements of octave band noise levels as LA10, Oct noise levels at the nearest potentially affected sensitive land uses to the subject site during noise emissions from live entertainment, amplified music or voices at the subject site. The source noise levels during the noise monitoring are to be representative of the worst case noise emissions from the subject site at maximum patron and music design capacity during the type of entertainment events likely to be held at the premises;
    - (D) measurements are to be made to represent each type of event likely to occur. The noise tests are to be conducted under conditions representative of normal operations (e.g. <u>all</u> <u>proposed hours of operation</u>, if doors and windows would normally be open, this is to occur for the test):
    - (E) an assessment of the measured and predicted noise levels using an appropriately recognised methodology and criteria. From the assessment, the determination of compliance with the criteria as defined in Schedule 1 of the Environmental Protection (Noise) Policy 2008;
    - (F) comment on potential noise impacts associated with patron noise at the premises and noise from departing patrons associated with the entertainment event;
    - (G) specification of appropriate control measures if necessary (e.g. operational conditions such as closed windows, or mitigation measures such as improved acoustic insulation, including R<sub>W</sub> of glazing, walls, roof, and materials, and/or barrier density); and
       (H) specification of the maximum source noise level to be emitted at the premises for each
    - (H) specification of the maximum source noise level to be emitted at the premises for each type of event, each room and each event configuration (e.g. for different positions used for a live band in the same venue) as appropriate; and
  - (ii) in respect to a venue in new premises, the following:
    - (A) a location plan identifying the subject site and the nearest potentially affected receptor and any significant features such as topographic variation, barriers and intervening building:
    - (B) identification of design measures that are to be incorporated into the development to minimise the risk of noise impacts on sensitive land uses; and
    - (C) the results of the on-site noise tests that demonstrate compliance with the acoustic criteria specified in Schedule 1 of the Environmental Protection (Noise) Policy 2008.

Schedule 6

Sunshine Coast Planning Scheme 2014

Amended 3 July 2017

Page SC6-3

**Precincts Amendment - Consideration of Submissions** 

Appendix A Amendment Instrument: Proposed Sunshine Coast Planning Scheme 2014

(Qualified State Interest Amendment) and Planning Scheme Policy

(Amendment) - Special Entertainment Precincts

Schedule 6 (Planning Scheme Policies) - Section SC6.15 (Planning scheme policy for the Nuisance code)

## SC6.15.6 Advice for improving amenity of residential uses in a prescribed mixed use area

The following is advice for achieving Performance Outcome PO3 of Table 9.4.3.3.1 (Performance outcomes and acceptable outcomes for assessable development) of the Nuisance code where there is potential for imissions associated with non-residential activities to cause environmental harm or nuisance at a sensitive land use in a prescribed mixed use area:-

- compliance with Performance Outcomes PO3 of Table 9.4.3.3.1 (Performance outcomes and acceptable outcomes for assessable development) of the Nuisance code may be demonstrated by utilising glazing to the external building envelope which achieves a minimum acoustic performance of:-Rw 35 where total area of glazing (windows and doors) for a habitable room is greater than
  - 1.8m², or Rw 32 where total area of glazing (windows and doors) for a habitable room is less than or equal <del>(i)(ii)</del>

Note:- The acoustic performance ratings are to be based on a glazing system which was acoustically tested with the same frame, seals and glass as per the proposed system.

- where façade treatments are required for operable windows and doors of noise affected bedrooms or living rooms, mechanical ventilation is provided
- SC6.15.7 Advice for preventing or minimising nuisance emissions and imissions associated with live entertainment, amplified music and voices in a designated special entertainment precinct or associated

The following is advice for achieving Performance Outcome PO4 to PO87 of Table 9.4.3.3.1 (Performance outcomes and acceptable outcomes for assessable development) of the Nuisance code where there is potential for emissions or imissions associated with live entertainment, amplified music and voices, in a designated special entertainment precinct or associated buffer, to cause environmental harm or nuisance at a

- compliance with Performance Outcome PO4 to PO87 of **Table 9.4.3.3.1 (Performance outcomes and acceptable outcomes for assessable development)** of the **Nuisance code** may be demonstrated in part or aided by submission of a noise impact assessment report prepared by a competent person, which properly addresses, describes or includes:
  - in respect to a venue, the following:
    - a location plan identifying the subject site, location of site within special entertainment precinct, the nearest potentially affected sensitive land uses (including residential, commercial, educational, health and industrial) and any significant features such as topographic variation, barriers and intervening buildings; plans showing the proposed venue layout including building envelope construction and
    - areas with live entertainment, amplified music and voices;
    - a review of expected internal one-third octave band noise levels from live entertainment, amplified music and voices, and external noise levels calculated (or measured) at maximum patron and music design capacity using an appropriately recognised methodology and assessed with demonstrated compliance with the criteria in PO4 and
    - a review of expected outdoor (e.g. beergarden) one-third octave band noise levels from live entertainment, amplified music and voices, and external noise levels calculated (or measured) at maximum patron and music design capacity using an appropriately recognised methodology and assessed with demonstrated compliance with the criteria in PO7 at a use in the residential activity group;
    - note: measurements are to be 3 to 5 minute duration.
    - comment on potential noise impacts associated with patron noise at the premises and noise from departing patrons associated with the entertainment event;
    - specification of appropriate control measures if necessary (e.g. operational conditions such as closed windows, or mitigation measures such as improved acoustic insulation, including Rw of glazing, walls, roof and materials and/or barrier density); and



**Precincts Amendment - Consideration of Submissions** 

Appendix A Amendment Instrument: Proposed Sunshine Coast Planning Scheme 2014

(Qualified State Interest Amendment) and Planning Scheme Policy

(Amendment) - Special Entertainment Precincts

Schedule 6 (Planning Scheme Policies) - Section SC6.15 (Planning scheme policy for the Nuisance code)

- (H) specification of the maximum source noise level to be emitted at the premises for each type of event, each room and each event configuration (e.g. for different positions used for a live band in the same venue) as appropriate; and
- (ii) in respect to a use in the residential activity group, the following:-
  - (A) a location plan identifying the subject site, location of site within special entertainment precinct and associated buffer, the nearest potentially affected venues with live entertainment, amplified music and voices, and any significant features such as topographic variation, parriers and intervening buildings:
  - topographic variation, barriers and intervening buildings;
    (B) acoustic rating (Rw) and 63Hz octave band calculated transmission loss values for the building facade elements (walls, roof/ceiling and glazing systems) and overall facade, and a description of the methodology used to forecast the performance of the glazing system (note: the noise reduction required in PO6 is typically 6 dB less than the transmission loss of the overall facade at 63 Hz);
  - a review of one-third octave band noise levels from live entertainment, amplified music and voices located in the same building or within 5m of the building (including measurement of noise from existing venues at maximum patron and music design capacity), and indoor noise levels calculated using an appropriately recognised methodology and assessed with demonstrated compliance with the criteria in PO7 and the properties of the propertie
  - methodology and assessed with demonstrated compliance with the criteria in PO7; and detailed plans and elevations showing the proposed external building facade construction, including walls, roof/ceiling and glazing systems. Glazing system detail is to include glazing thicknesses, glazing area (i.e. window and door dimensions), airgaps, seal types, and opening mechanism (e.g. sliding, awning, fixed). Where façade treatments are required for operable windows and doors of noise affected bedrooms or living rooms, mechanical ventilation is to be provided

# SC6.15.6SC6.15.8 Advice for preventing or minimising nuisance emissions and imissions associated with odour

- The following is advice for achieving Performance Outcomes PO<u>94</u> and PO<u>105</u> of **Table 9.4.3.3.1** (Performance outcomes and acceptable outcomes for assessable development) of the Nuisance code where there is potential for odour emissions or imissions to cause environmental harm or nuisance at a sensitive land use:-
- (a) compliance with Performance Outcomes PO94 and PO105 of Table 9.4.3.3.1 (Performance outcomes and acceptable outcomes for assessable development) of the Nuisance code may be demonstrated by the preparation and submission of an odour impact assessment report prepared by a competent person, which properly addresses, describes or includes the following:-
  - the potential for odour emissions from a proposed activity to be detected at existing sensitive land uses; or
  - (ii) the potential for odour emissions from existing activities to be detected at a proposed sensitive land uses;
- (b) an odour impact assessment report should make reference to the most appropriate contemporary guidelines, criteria and methods for a particular type of source or activity; and
- (c) the justification for the selected guidelines, criteria and methods should form part of the odour impact assessment report.

## SC6.15.7SC6.15.9 Advice for preventing or minimising nuisance emissions and imissions associated with dust and particulates

- The following is advice for achieving Performance Outcomes PO94 and PO105 of **Table 9.4.3.3.1** (**Performance outcomes and acceptable outcomes for assessable development**) of the **Nuisance code** where there is potential for dust and particulate emissions or imissions to cause environmental harm or nuisance at a sensitive land use:-
- (a) compliance with Performance Outcomes PO94 and PO105 of Table 9.4.3.3.1 (Performance outcomes and acceptable outcomes for assessable development) of the Nuisance code may be achieved by the submission of an air quality impact assessment report undertaken by a competent person which utilises an appropriately recognised methodology and air quality criteria.

Schedule 6

Sunshine Coast Planning Scheme 2014

Amended 3 July 2017

Page SC6-5

Item 8.3

Sunshine Coast Planning Scheme 2014 - Proposed Special Entertainment

Precincts Amendment - Consideration of Submissions

Appendix A Amendment Instrument: Proposed Sunshine Coast Planning Scheme 2014

(Qualified State Interest Amendment) and Planning Scheme Policy

(Amendment) - Special Entertainment Precincts

Schedule 6 (Planning Scheme Policies) - Section SC6.15 (Planning scheme policy for the Nuisance code)

# SC6.15.8<u>SC6.15.10</u> Advice for preventing or minimising nuisance emissions and imissions associated with lighting

The following is advice for achieving Performance Outcome PO<u>116</u> of **Table 9.4.3.3.1 (Performance outcomes and acceptable outcomes for assessable development)** of the **Nuisance code** where there is potential for lighting emissions or imissions to cause environmental harm or nuisance at a sensitive land use:

- (a) compliance with Performance Outcome PO<u>116</u> of Table 9.4.3.3.1 (Performance outcomes and acceptable outcomes for assessable development) of the Nuisance code may achieved by the incorporation of such measures as:-
  - (i) building facades which have no flashing lights;
  - (ii) suitable boundary fencing and landscaping to prevent lighting overspill;
  - (iii) suitable lighting design (e.g. directional measures) to prevent overspill; and
  - external areas that are lit in accordance with AS4282 Control of the Obtrusive Effects of Outdoor Lighting; and
- (b) Council may require submission of a lighting impact assessment report prepared by a competent person to demonstrate that lighting proposed to be established in conjunction with development will not have adverse amenity impacts.

## SC6.15.9SC6.15.11 Guidelines for achieving the nuisance code outcomes

For the purposes of the performance outcomes in the Nuisance code the following are relevant guidelines:-

- (a) AS1055.1-1997: Acoustics Description and Measurement of Environmental Noise General Procedures (Standards Australia) 1997;
- (b) AS1158.3.1:2005: Lighting for roads and public spaces Pedestrian Area (Category P) lighting Performance and design requirements (Standards Australia) 2005;
- (c) AS2107:2000: Acoustics Recommended design sound levels and reverberation times for buildings interiors (Standards Australia) 2000;
- (d) AS2670.2: 1990: Evaluation of human exposure to whole body vibration -Continuous and shock induced vibration in buildings (1 to 80 Hz) (Standards Australia) 1990;
- (e) AS3671: 1989: Acoustics Road traffic noise intrusion Building siting and construction (Standards Australia) 1989;
- (f) AS4282 1997: Control of the obtrusive effects of outdoor lighting (Standards Australia) 1997;
- (g) Queensland Development Code: Mandatory Part 4.4 Buildings in a transport noise corridor,
- (h) Environmental Protection (Noise) Policy 2008;
- (i) Environmental Protection (Air) Policy 2008;
- (j) Road Traffic Noise Management: Code of Practice (Department of Main Roads) 2008;
- (k) Guideline for development in a special entertainment precinct and buffer area (Sunshine Coast Council) 2018;
- (I) Guideline: Planning for noise control (Department of Environment & Heritage Protection);
- (k)(m) Guideline: Odour Impact Assessment from Developments (Department of Environment and Heritage Protection);
- (H)(n) Guideline: Application requirements for activities with noise impacts (Department of Environment and Heritage Protection);

Schedule 6

Sunshine Coast Planning Scheme 2014

Amended 3 July 2017

Page SC6-6

ORDINARY MEETING 28 MARCH 2019

Item 8.3 Sunshine Coast Planning Scheme 2014 - Proposed Special Entertainment

**Precincts Amendment - Consideration of Submissions** 

Appendix A Amendment Instrument: Proposed Sunshine Coast Planning Scheme 2014

(Qualified State Interest Amendment) and Planning Scheme Policy

(Amendment) - Special Entertainment Precincts

Schedule 6 (Planning Scheme Policies) - Section SC6.15 (Planning scheme policy for the Nuisance code)

(m)(o) Guideline: Application requirements for activities with impacts to air (Department of Environment and Heritage Protection); and

(n)(p) Noise Measurement Manual (Department of Environment and Heritage Protection).

Schedule 6

Sunshine Coast Planning Scheme 2014

Amended 3 July 2017

Page SC6-7

Draft Proposed Sunshine Coast Planning Scheme 2014 (Qualified State Interest Amendment) and Planning Scheme Policy (Amendment) No. [to be inserted] – Post Notification Ministerial Review Public consultation version

Item 8.3 Su

Sunshine Coast Planning Scheme 2014 - Proposed Special Entertainment Precincts Amendment - Consideration of Submissions

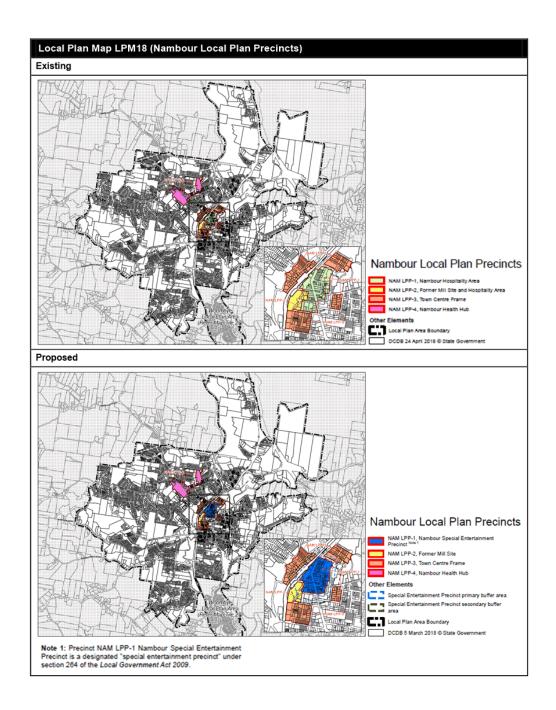
Appendix A Amendment Instrument: Proposed Su

Amendment Instrument: Proposed Sunshine Coast Planning Scheme 2014

(Qualified State Interest Amendment) and Planning Scheme Policy

(Amendment) - Special Entertainment Precincts

# Appendix B Amendment schedule (mapping)

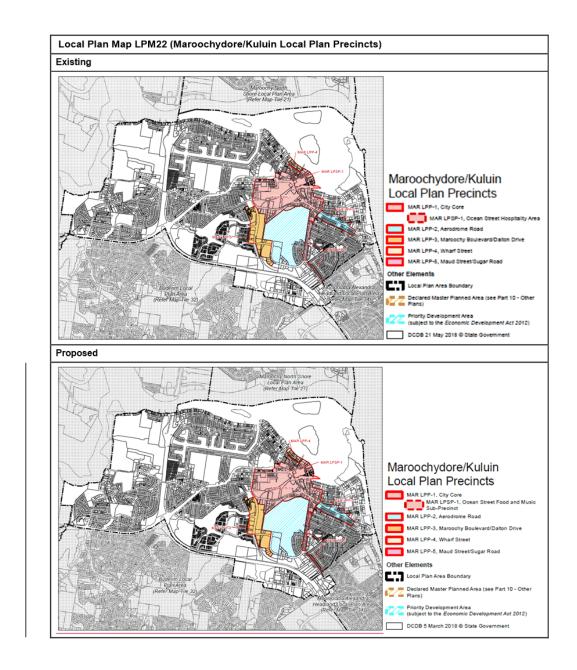


**Precincts Amendment - Consideration of Submissions** 

Appendix A Amendment Instrument: Proposed Sunshine Coast Planning Scheme 2014

(Qualified State Interest Amendment) and Planning Scheme Policy

(Amendment) - Special Entertainment Precincts

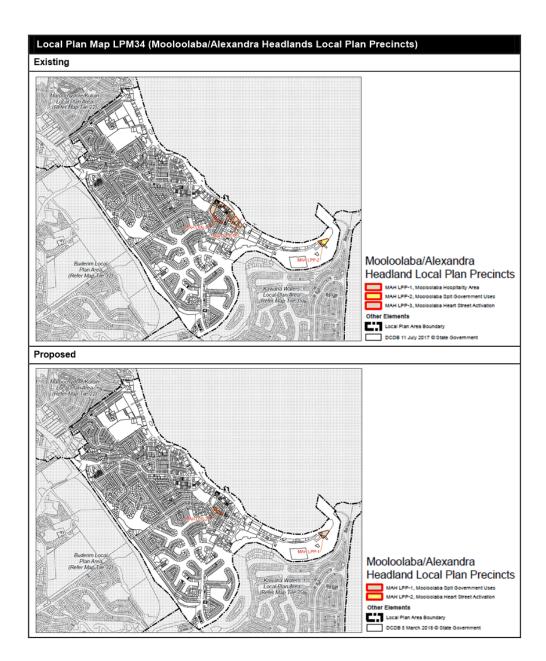


Sunshine Coast Planning Scheme 2014 - Proposed Special Entertainment Precincts Amendment - Consideration of Submissions Item 8.3

Appendix A Amendment Instrument: Proposed Sunshine Coast Planning Scheme 2014

(Qualified State Interest Amendment) and Planning Scheme Policy

(Amendment) - Special Entertainment Precincts



Precincts Amendment - Consideration of Submissions

Appendix A Amendment Instrument: Proposed Sunshine Coast Planning Scheme 2014

(Qualified State Interest Amendment) and Planning Scheme Policy

(Amendment) - Special Entertainment Precincts

